AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
Number operators
1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
Angular momentum operators (for later application)
Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)
Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix
Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $\left({}_p{}^k{}_q\right)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $\left({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m\right)$ arrays
Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form
[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$
[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
^4S,^2P, and ^2D energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

AMOP reference links *(Updated list given on 2nd page of each class presentation)*

Web Resources - front page
UAF Physics UTube channel

Quantum Theory for the Computer Age
Principles of Symmetry, Dynamics, and Spectroscopy
Classical Mechanics with a Bang!
Modern Physics and its Classical Foundations

2014 AMOP
2017 Group Theory for QM
2018 AMOP

Frame Transformation Relations And Multipole Transitions In Symmetric Polyatomic Molecules - RMP-1978
Rotational energy surfaces and high- J eigenvalue structure of polyatomic molecules - Harter - Patterson - 1984
Galloping waves and their relativistic properties - ajp-1985-Harter
Asymptotic eigensolutions of fourth and sixth rank octahedral tensor operators - Harter-Patterson-JMP-1979
Nuclear spin weights and gas phase spectral structure of 12C60 and 13C60 buckminsterfullerene -Harter-Reimer-Cpl-1992 - (Alt1, Alt2 Erratum)

Theory of hyperfine and superfine levels in symmetric polyatomic molecules.

I) Trigonal and tetrahedral molecules: Elementary spin-1/2 cases in vibronic ground states - PRA-1979-Harter-Patterson (Alt scan)
II) Elementary cases in octahedral hexafluoride molecules - Harter-PRA-1981 (Alt scan)

Rotation-vibration scalar coupling zeta coefficients and spectroscopic band shapes of buckminsterfullerene - Weeks-Harter-CPL-1991 (Alt scan)
Fullerene symmetry reduction and rotational level fine structure/ the Buckyball isotopomer 12C 13C59 - jcp-Reimer-Harter-1997 (HiRez)
Molecular Eigensolution Symmetry Analysis and Fine Structure - IJMS-harter-mitchell-2013

Rotation–vibration spectra of icosahedral molecules.

I) Icosahedral symmetry analysis and fine structure - harter-weeks-jcp-1989
II) Icosahedral symmetry, vibrational eigenfrequencies, and normal modes of buckminsterfullerene - weeks-harter-jcp-1989
III) Half-integral angular momentum - harter-reimer-jcp-1991

QTCA Unit 10 Ch 30 - 2013
Molecular Symmetry and Dynamics - Ch32-Springer Handbooks of Atomic, Molecular, and Optical Physics - Harter-2006
AMOP Ch 0 Space-Time Symmetry - 2019

RESONANCE AND REVIVALS

I) QUANTUM ROTOR AND INFINITE-WELL DYNAMICS - ISMSLi2012 (Talk) OSU knowledge Bank
II) Comparing Half-integer Spin and Integer Spin - Alva-ISMS-Ohio2013-R777 (Talks)
III) Quantum Resonant Beats and Revivals in the Morse Oscillators and Rotors - (2013-Li-Diss)

Rovibrational Spectral Fine Structure Of Icosahedral Molecules - Cpl 1986 (Alt Scan)
Gas Phase Level Structure of C60 Buckyball and Derivatives Exhibiting Broken Icosahedral Symmetry - reimer-diss-1996
Resonance and Revivals in Quantum Rotors - Comparing Half-integer Spin and Integer Spin - Alva-ISMS-Ohio2013-R777 (Talk)
Quantum Revivals of Morse Oscillators and Farey-Ford Geometry - Li-Harter-cpl-2013
Wave Node Dynamics and Revival Symmetry in Quantum Rotors - harter - jms - 2001
Representaions Of Multidimensional Symmetries In Networks - harter-jmp-1973

**In development - a web based A.M.O.P. oriented reference page, with thumbnail/previews, greater control over the information display, and eventually full on* Apache-SOLR *Index and search for* nuanced, whole-site content/metadata level *searching. This bad boy will be a sure force multiplier.*

(Int.J.Mol.Sci, 14, 714(2013) p.755-774 , QTCA Unit 7 Ch. 23-26)
(PSDS - Ch. 5, 7)

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
- Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
- ➡ Number operators
- 1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
- 2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
  - Angular momentum operators (for later application)

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
- Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
- Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
  - Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
- 2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
- Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m)$ arrays
- Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
- ${}^4S$, ${}^2P$, and ${}^2D$ energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

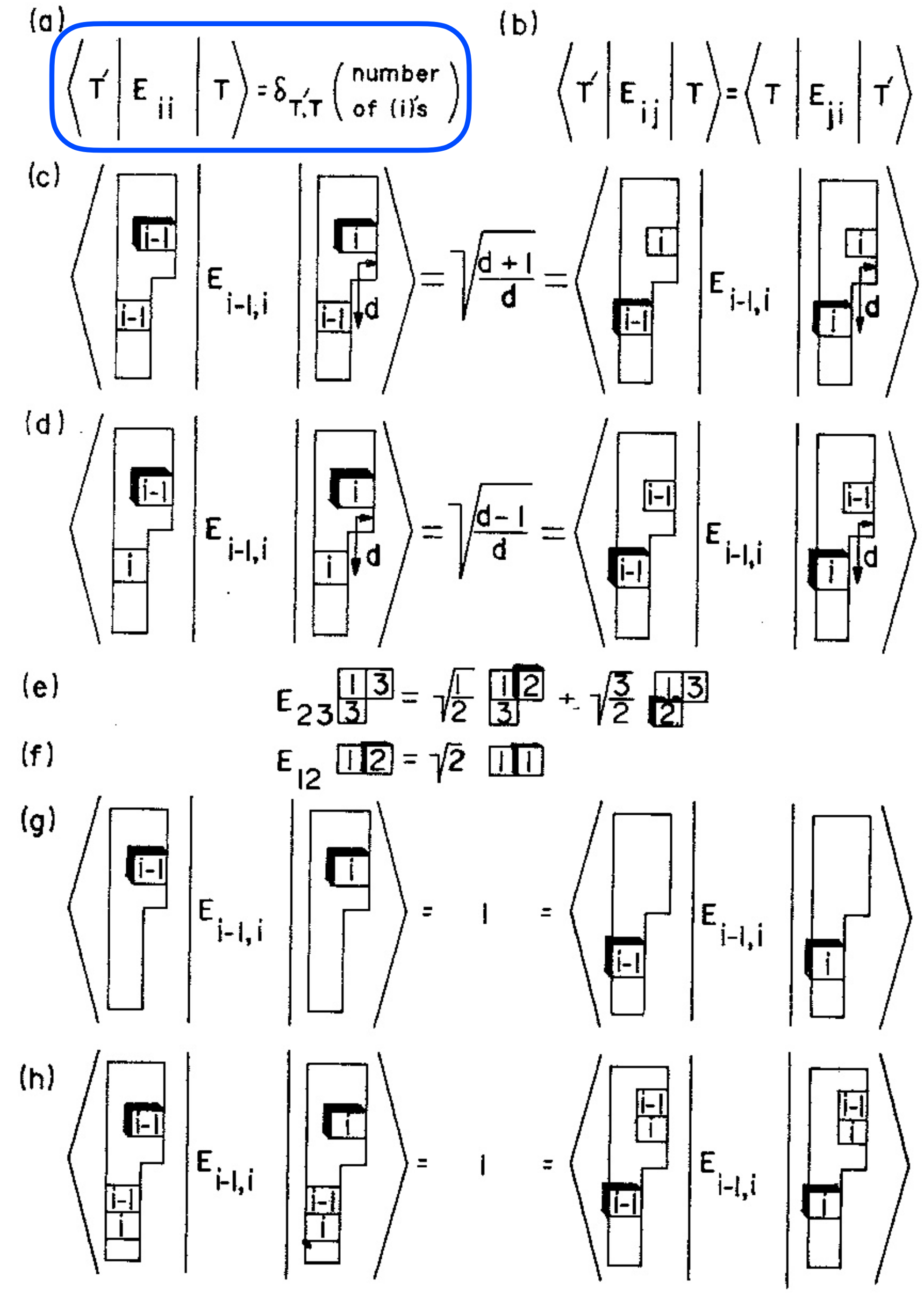
	M=2	*M=1*		*M=0*		*M=-1*		*M=-2*
	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(11)}{2} + \overset{(22)}{1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		$\overset{(11)}{1} + \overset{(22)}{2}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		·	$\overset{(11)}{2} + \overset{(33)}{1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				$\overset{(11)}{1} + \overset{(22)}{1} + \overset{(33)}{1}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				·	$\overset{(11)}{1} + \overset{(22)}{1} + \overset{(33)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						$\overset{(11)}{1} + \overset{(33)}{2}$	·	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						·	$\overset{(22)}{2} + \overset{(33)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$								$\overset{(22)}{1} + \overset{(33)}{2}$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	*M=1*		*M=0*		*M=-1*		*M=-2*
	$\vert{}^{11}_{2}\rangle$	$\vert{}^{12}_{2}\rangle$	$\vert{}^{11}_{3}\rangle$	$\vert{}^{12}_{3}\rangle$	$\vert{}^{13}_{2}\rangle$	$\vert{}^{13}_{3}\rangle$	$\vert{}^{22}_{3}\rangle$	$\vert{}^{23}_{3}\rangle$
$\langle{}^{11}_{2}\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\langle{}^{12}_{2}\vert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\langle{}^{11}_{3}\vert$		·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\langle{}^{12}_{3}\vert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\langle{}^{13}_{2}\vert$				·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\langle{}^{13}_{3}\vert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\langle{}^{22}_{3}\vert$						·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\langle{}^{23}_{3}\vert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle {11 \atop 2} \middle| E_{11} \middle| {11 \atop 2} \right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle {11 \atop 2} \middle| E_{22} \middle| {11 \atop 2} \right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" number operators

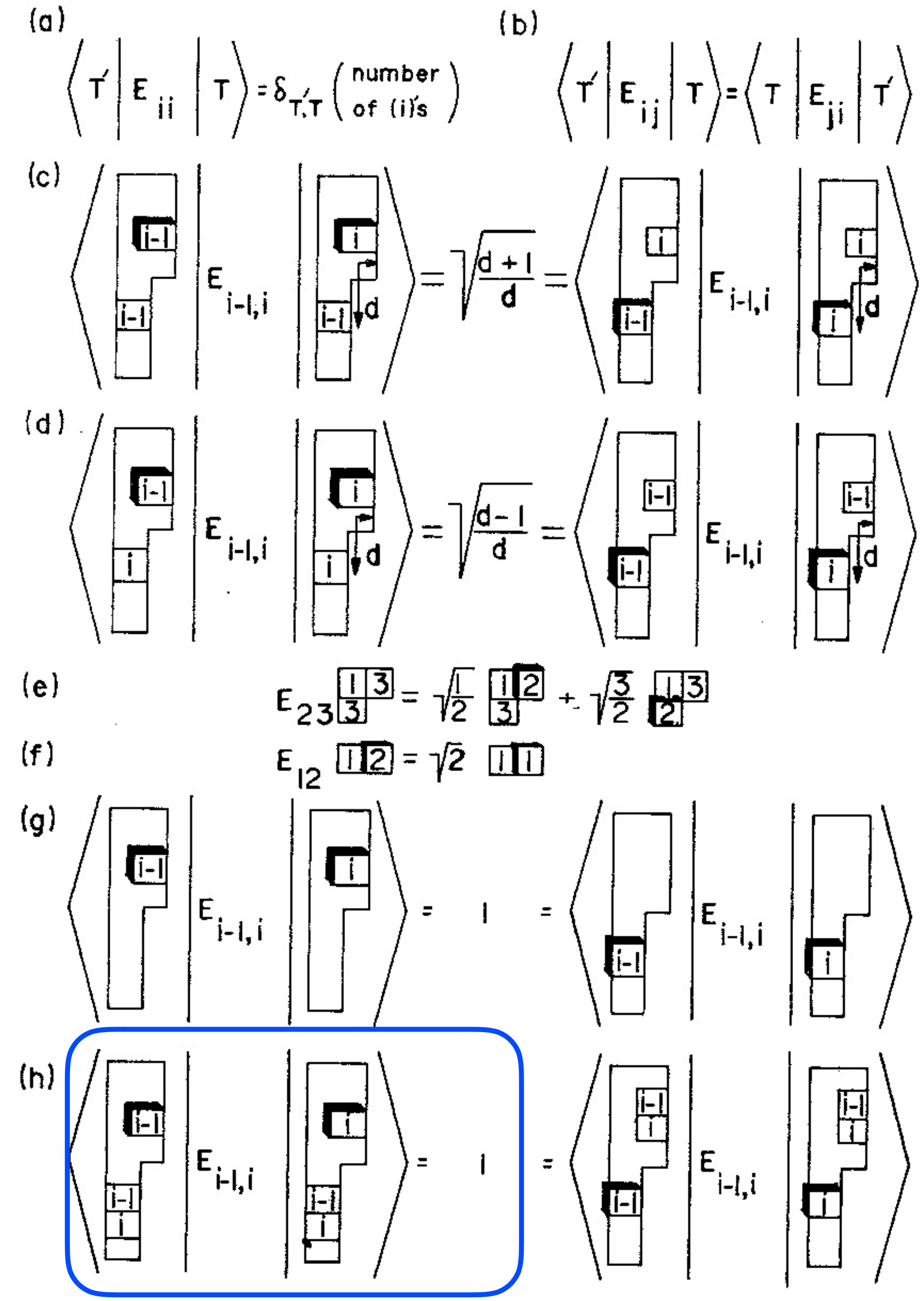
$$\left\langle {11 \atop 2} \middle| E_{11} \middle| {11 \atop 2} \right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle {11 \atop 2} \middle| E_{22} \middle| {11 \atop 2} \right\rangle = 1$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle| E_{11} \middle|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle| E_{22} \middle|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$)

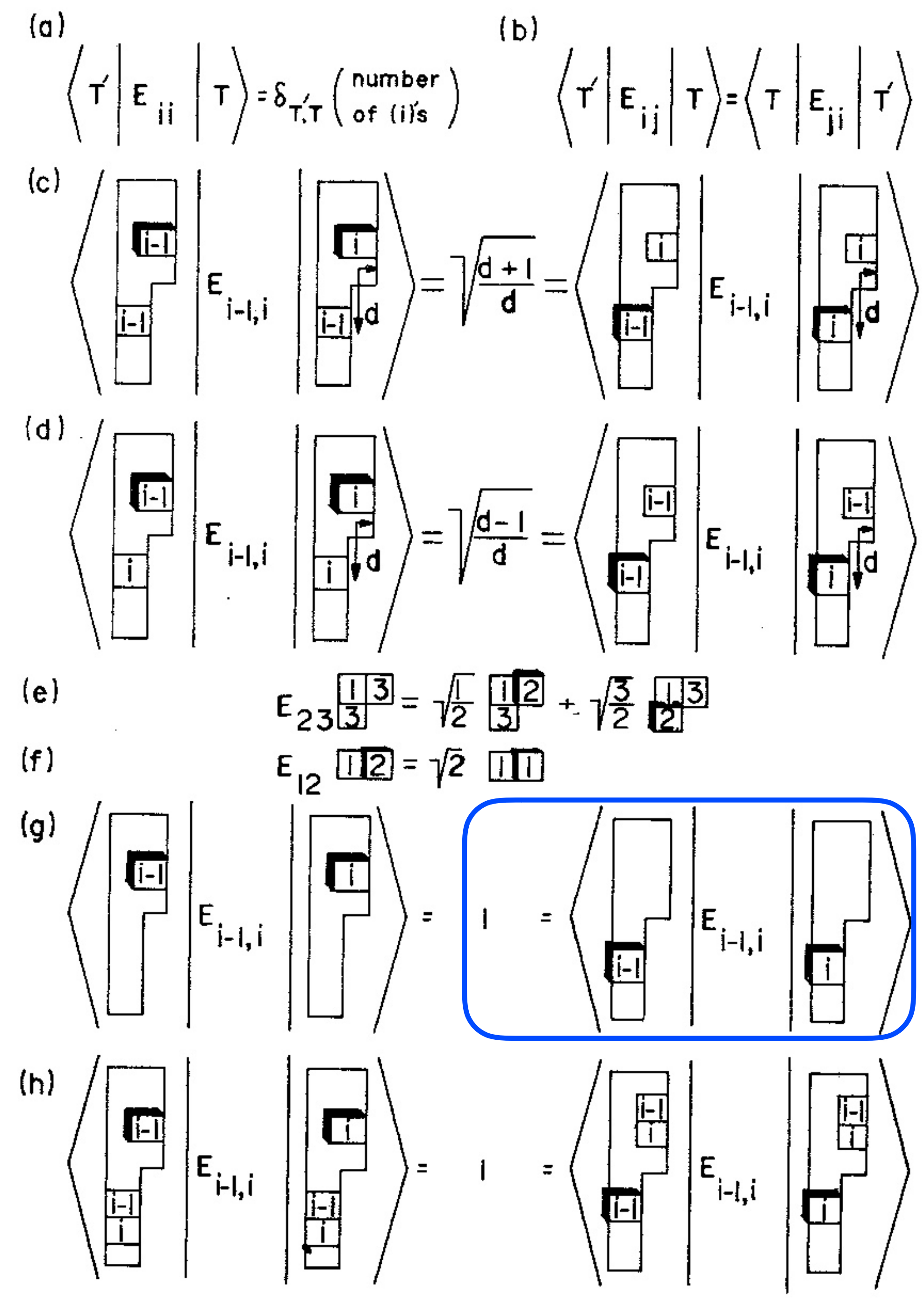
$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle| E_{12} \middle|\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 1 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle| E_{23} \middle|\begin{matrix}11\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 1$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2 $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=1* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=1* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=0* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=0* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-1* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-1* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-2* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{11}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{22}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{12}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=1 \qquad \left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{23}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=1$$

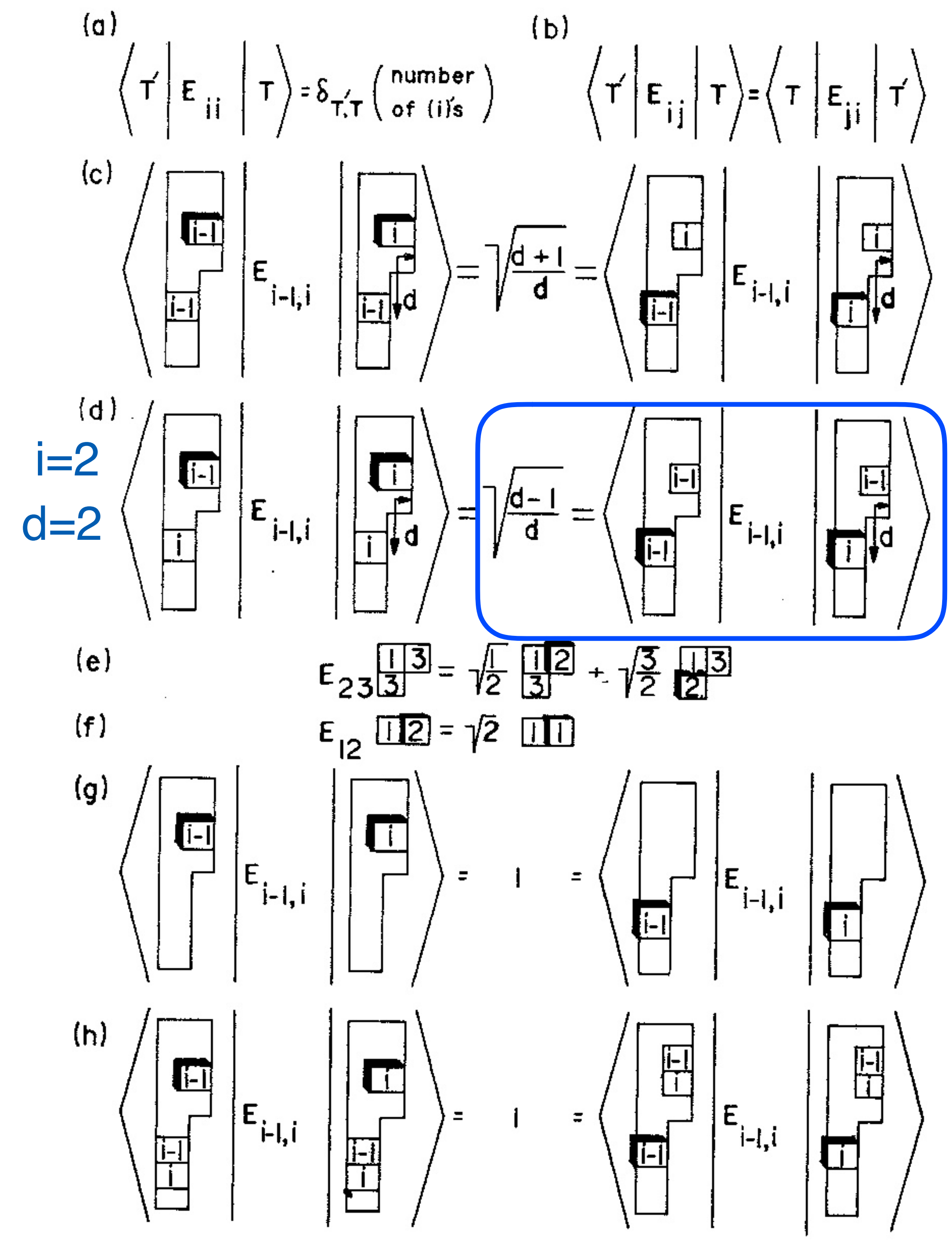
(1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$)

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert E_{11}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert E_{22}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$)

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert E_{12}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 1 \qquad \left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert E_{23}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 1$$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert E_{23}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$$

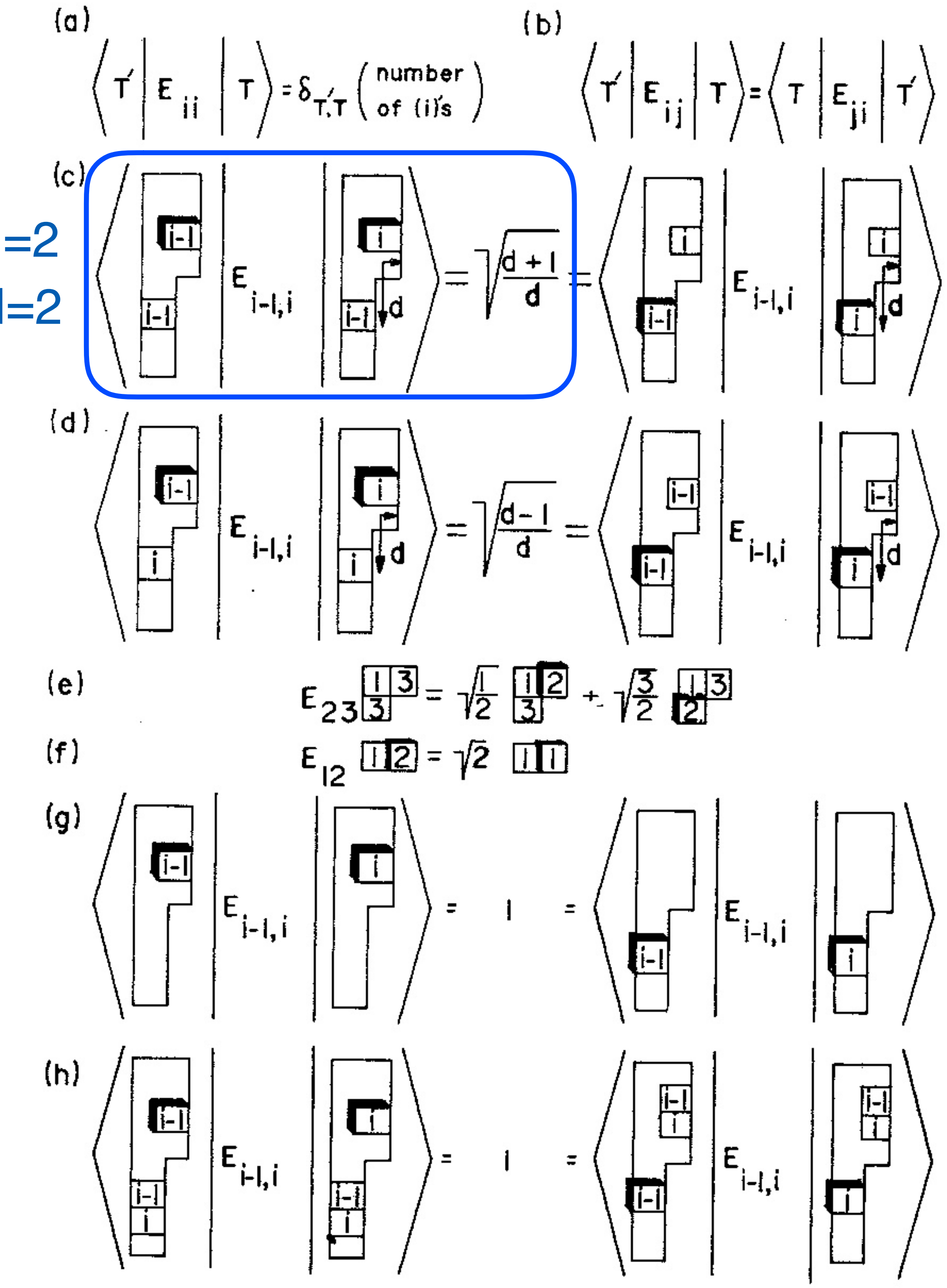
Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2 $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=1* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=1* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=0* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=0* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-1* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-1* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-2* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle \begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix} \middle| E_{11} \middle| \begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix} \right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle \begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix} \middle| E_{22} \middle| \begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix} \right\rangle = 1$$

i=2
d=2



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$)

$$\left\langle \begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix} \middle| E_{12} \middle| \begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix} \right\rangle = 1 \qquad \left\langle \begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix} \middle| E_{23} \middle| \begin{matrix}11\\3\end{matrix} \right\rangle = 1$$

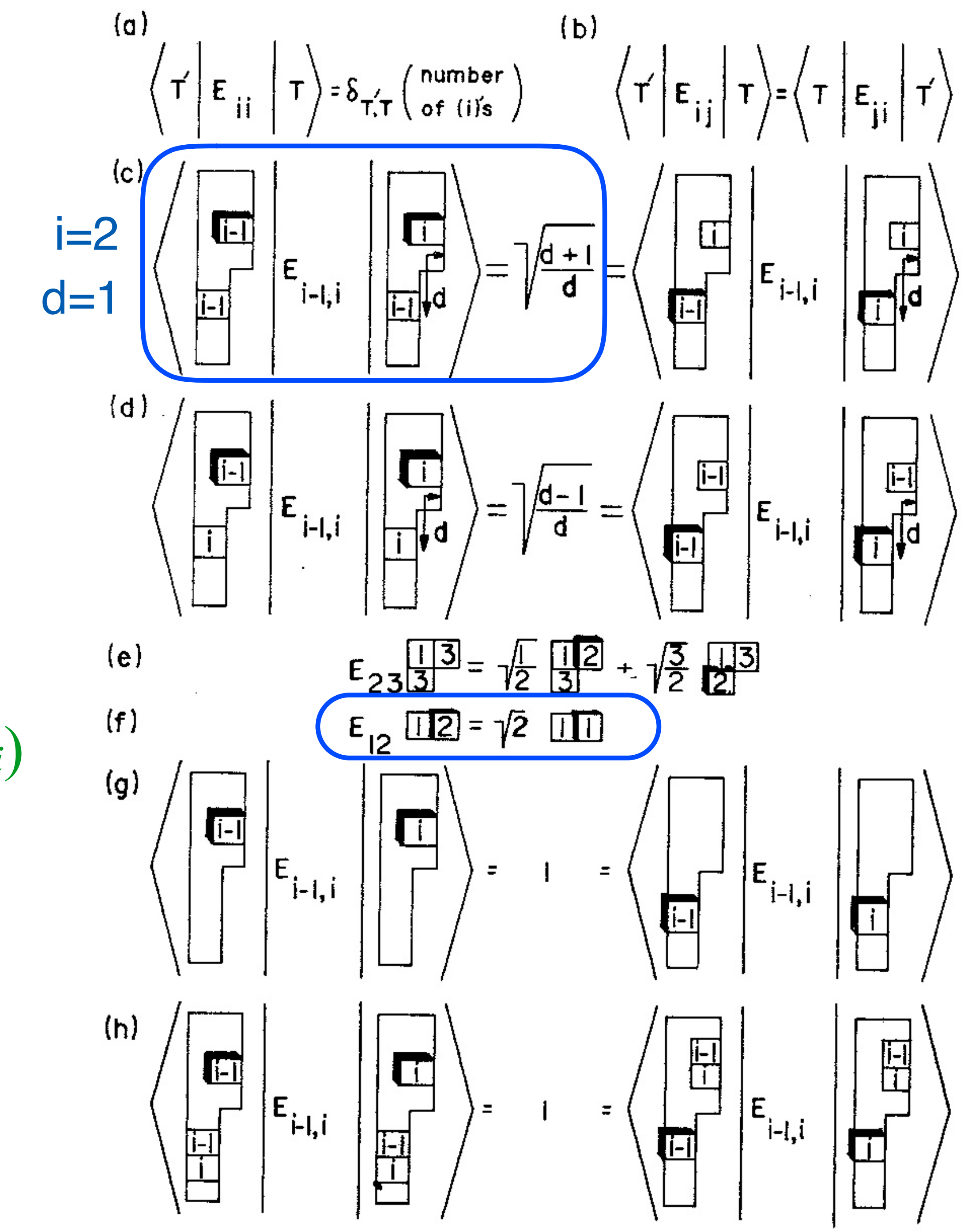
$$\left\langle \begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix} \middle| E_{23} \middle| \begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix} \right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} \qquad \left\langle \begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix} \middle| E_{23} \middle| \begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix} \right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=1: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=1: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=0: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=0: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=-1: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=-1: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=-2: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle|E_{11}\middle|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle|E_{22}\middle|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$)

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle|E_{12}\middle|\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=1 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle|E_{23}\middle|\begin{matrix}11\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle=1$$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\middle|E_{23}\middle|\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\middle|E_{23}\middle|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\3\end{matrix}\middle|E_{12}\middle|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{2}$$

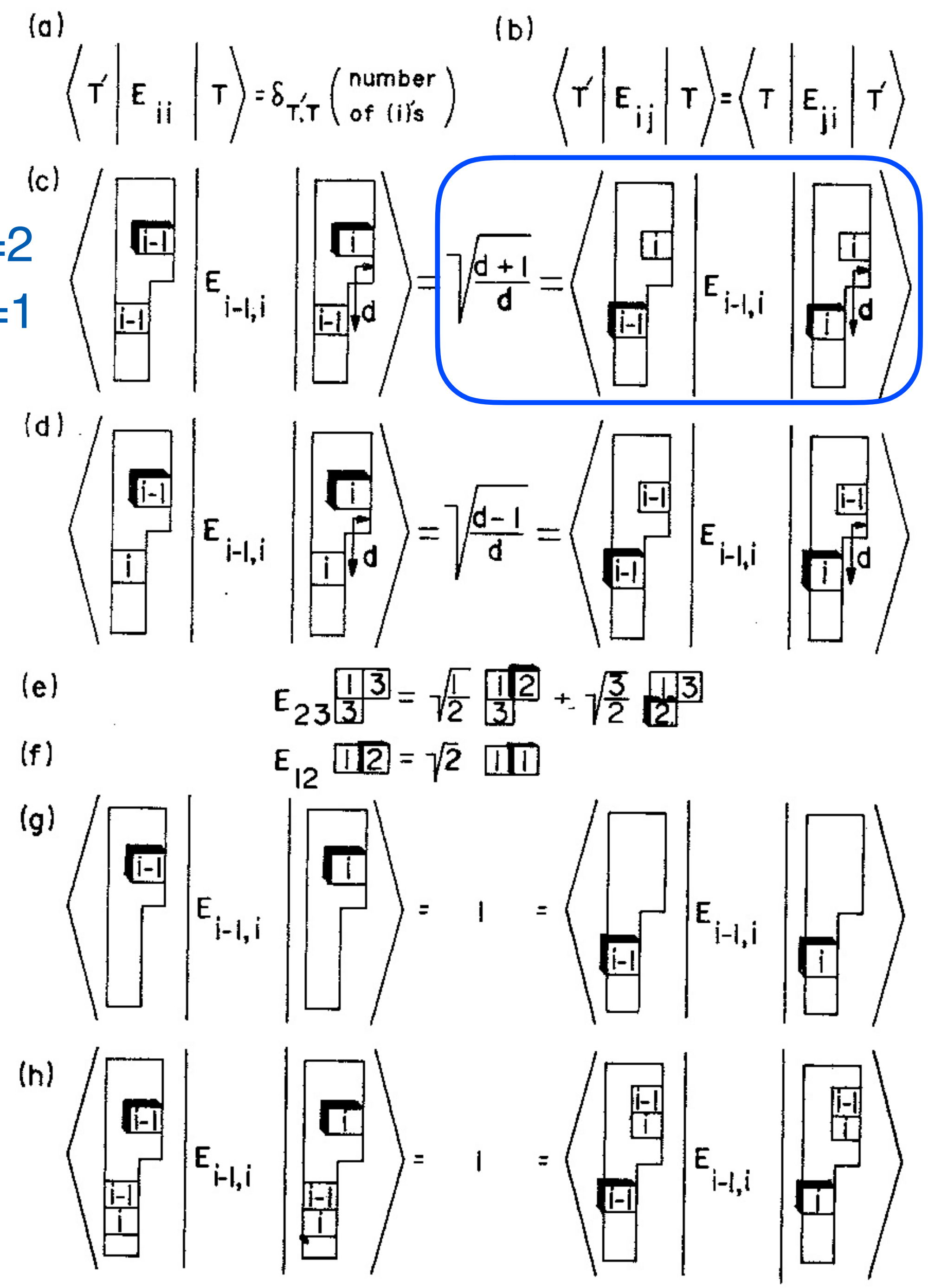
Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

E_{jk} =

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\vert E_{11}\left\vert\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\vert E_{22}\left\vert\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 1$$

i=2
d=1



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$)

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\vert E_{12}\left\vert\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 1 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\vert E_{23}\left\vert\begin{matrix}11\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 1$$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\vert E_{23}\left\vert\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\vert E_{23}\left\vert\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$$

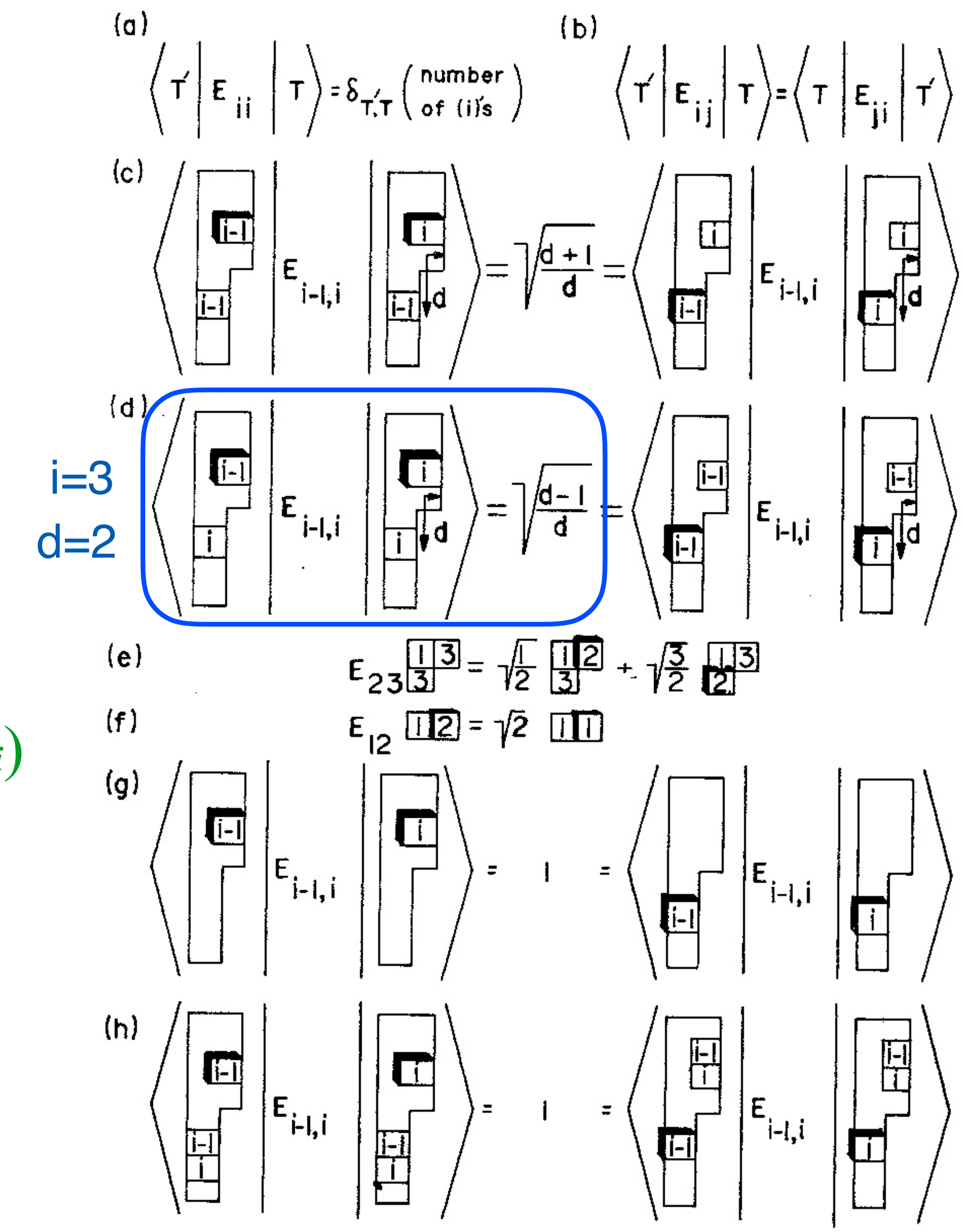
$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\vert E_{12}\left\vert\begin{matrix}22\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{2} \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\vert E_{12}\left\vert\begin{matrix}22\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{2}$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=1: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=1: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=0: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=0: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=-1: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=-1: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=-2: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle\vert E_{11}\middle\vert\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle\vert E_{22}\middle\vert\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$)

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle\vert E_{12}\middle\vert\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 1 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle\vert E_{23}\middle\vert\begin{matrix}11\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 1$$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\middle\vert E_{23}\middle\vert\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\middle\vert E_{23}\middle\vert\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\middle\vert E_{12}\middle\vert\begin{matrix}22\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{2} \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\middle\vert E_{12}\middle\vert\begin{matrix}22\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{2}$$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\middle\vert E_{23}\middle\vert\begin{matrix}13\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$$

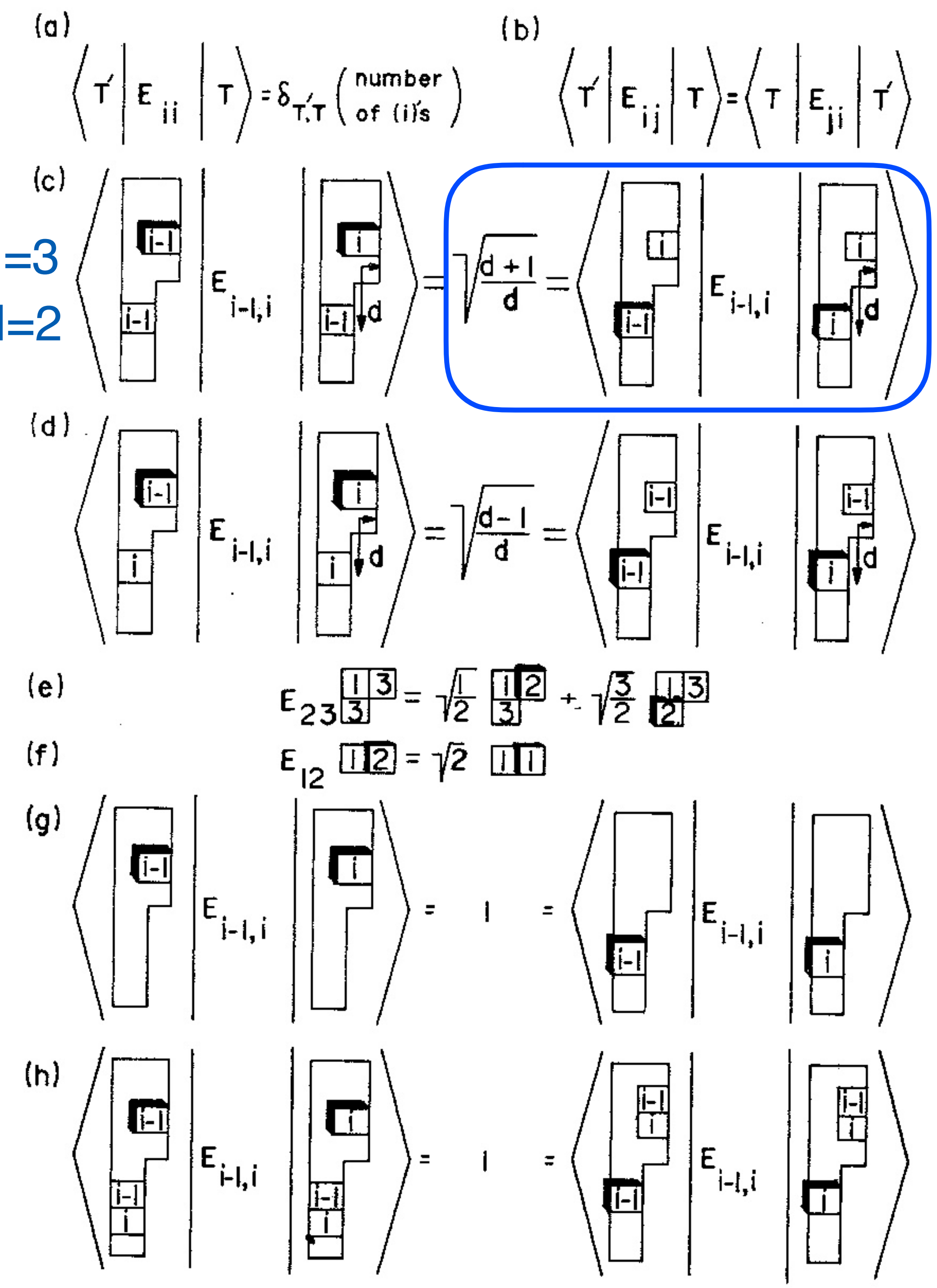
Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{matrix}11\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{matrix}13\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{matrix}22\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{matrix}23\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\3\end{matrix}\right\|$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\|$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{matrix}13\\3\end{matrix}\right\|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{matrix}22\\3\end{matrix}\right\|$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{matrix}23\\3\end{matrix}\right\|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{11}\left|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{22}\left|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=1$$

i=3
d=2



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$)

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{12}\left|\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=1 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{23}\left|\begin{matrix}11\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle=1$$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{23}\left|\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{23}\left|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right|E_{12}\left|\begin{matrix}22\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{2} \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right|E_{12}\left|\begin{matrix}22\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{2}$$

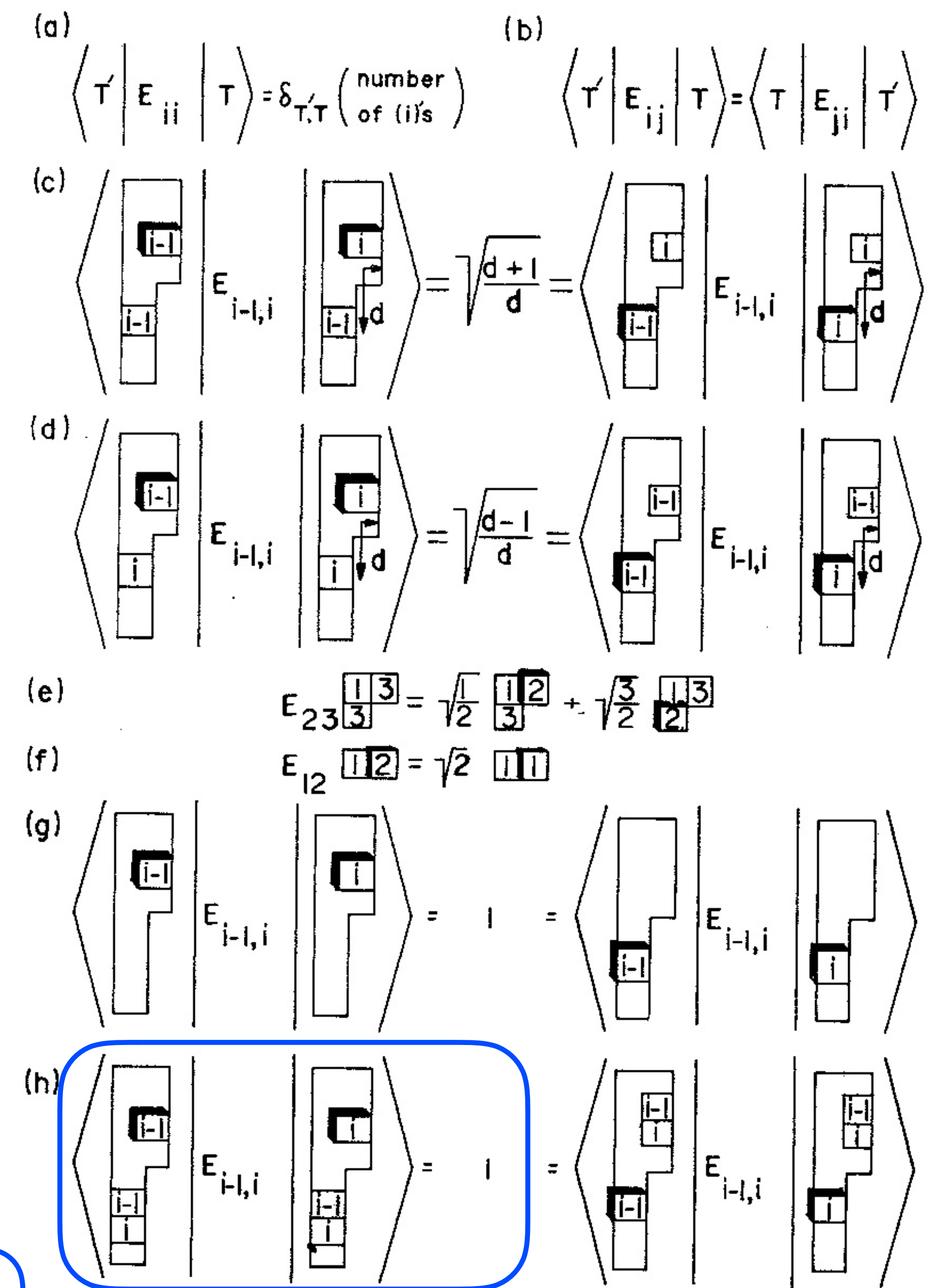
$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right|E_{23}\left|\begin{matrix}13\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{23}\left|\begin{matrix}13\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\|{11 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{12 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{11 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{12 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{13 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{13 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{22 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{23 \atop 3}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle{11 \atop 2}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle{12 \atop 2}\right\|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle{11 \atop 3}\right\|$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle{12 \atop 3}\right\|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle{13 \atop 2}\right\|$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle{13 \atop 3}\right\|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle{22 \atop 3}\right\|$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle{23 \atop 3}\right\|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle{11 \atop 2}\middle|E_{11}\middle|{11 \atop 2}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle{11 \atop 2}\middle|E_{22}\middle|{11 \atop 2}\right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$)

$$\left\langle{11 \atop 2}\middle|E_{12}\middle|{12 \atop 2}\right\rangle = 1 \qquad \left\langle{11 \atop 2}\middle|E_{23}\middle|{11 \atop 3}\right\rangle = 1$$

$$\left\langle{12 \atop 2}\middle|E_{23}\middle|{13 \atop 2}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} \qquad \left\langle{12 \atop 2}\middle|E_{23}\middle|{12 \atop 3}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\left\langle{12 \atop 3}\middle|E_{12}\middle|{22 \atop 3}\right\rangle = \sqrt{2} \qquad \left\langle{12 \atop 3}\middle|E_{12}\middle|{22 \atop 3}\right\rangle = \sqrt{2}$$

$$\left\langle{12 \atop 3}\middle|E_{23}\middle|{13 \atop 3}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \qquad \left\langle{13 \atop 2}\middle|E_{23}\middle|{13 \atop 3}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} \qquad \left\langle{22 \atop 3}\middle|E_{23}\middle|{23 \atop 3}\right\rangle = 1$$

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
- Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
- Number operators
- 1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
- 2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
  - Angular momentum operators (for later application)

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
- Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
- Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
  - Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
- 2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $\left({}_p{}^k{}_q\right)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
- Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $\left({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m\right)$ arrays
- Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
- ^4S, ^2P, and ^2D energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

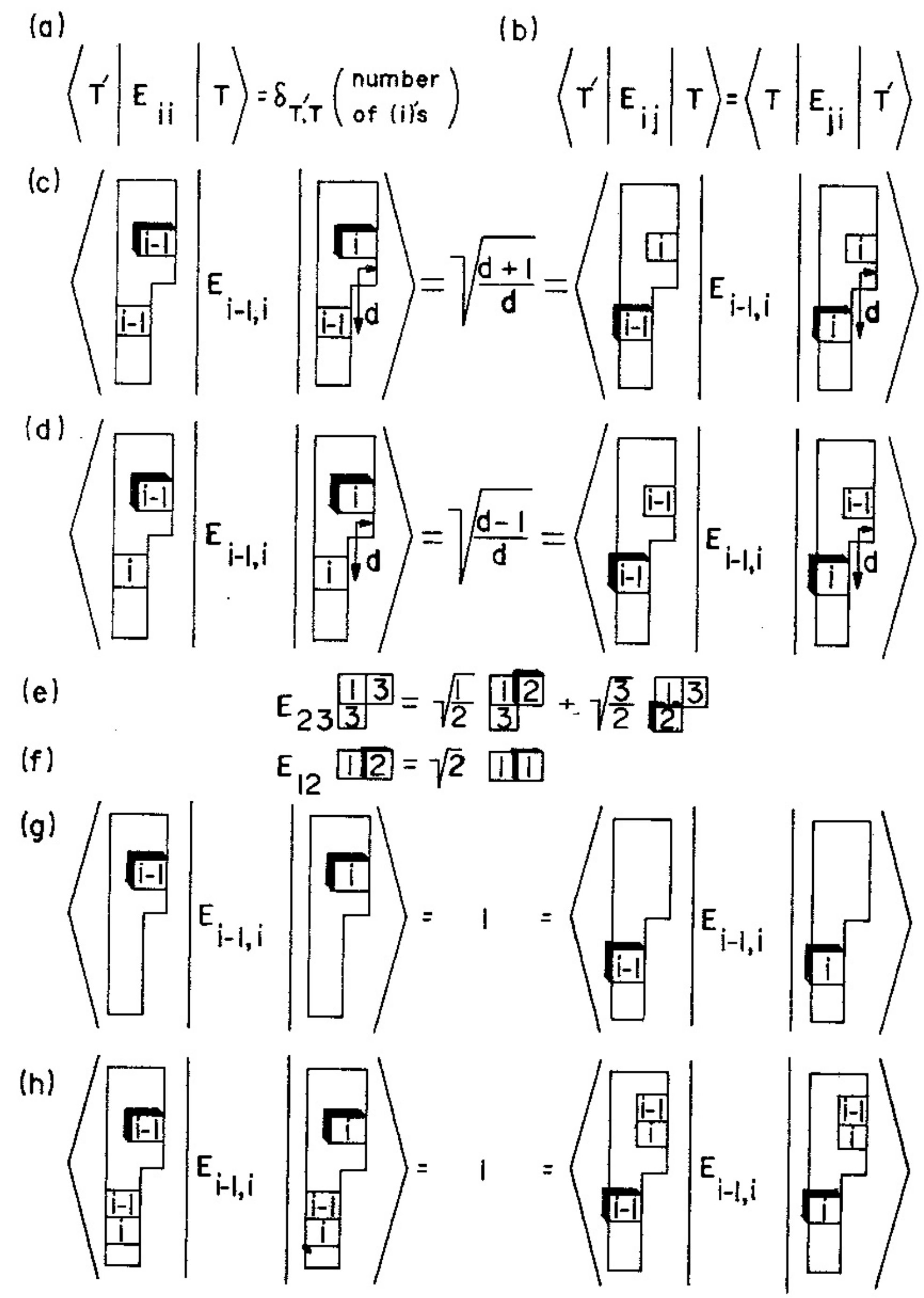
Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2 $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=1* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=0* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-1* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-2* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle|E_{11}\middle|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle|E_{22}\middle|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

$$E_{13}=[E_{12},E_{23}]=E_{12}E_{23} \quad -E_{23}E_{12}$$

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

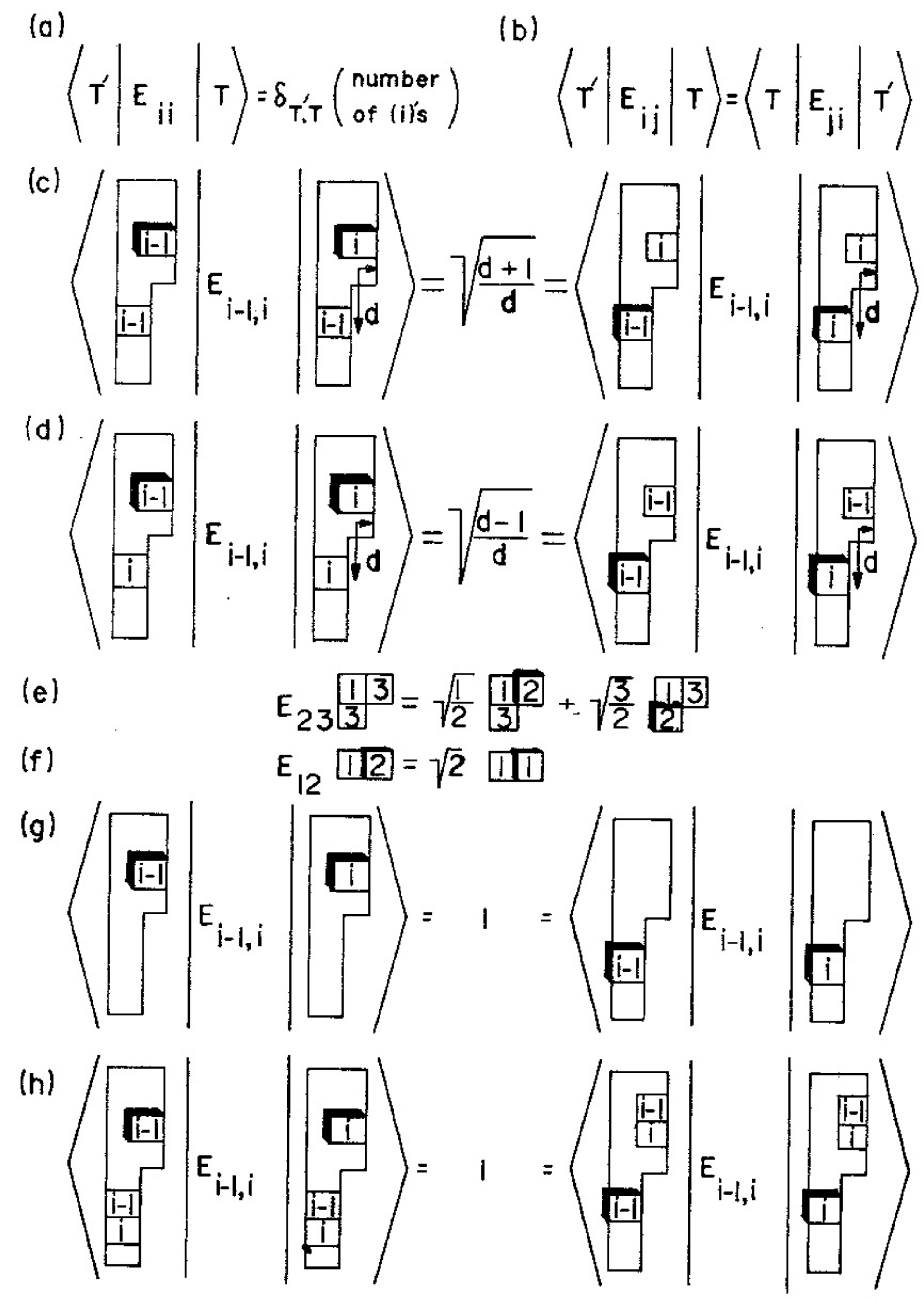
$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle|E_{13}\middle|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle=??$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{11}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{22}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13}=[E_{12},E_{23}]=E_{12}E_{23} \quad -E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

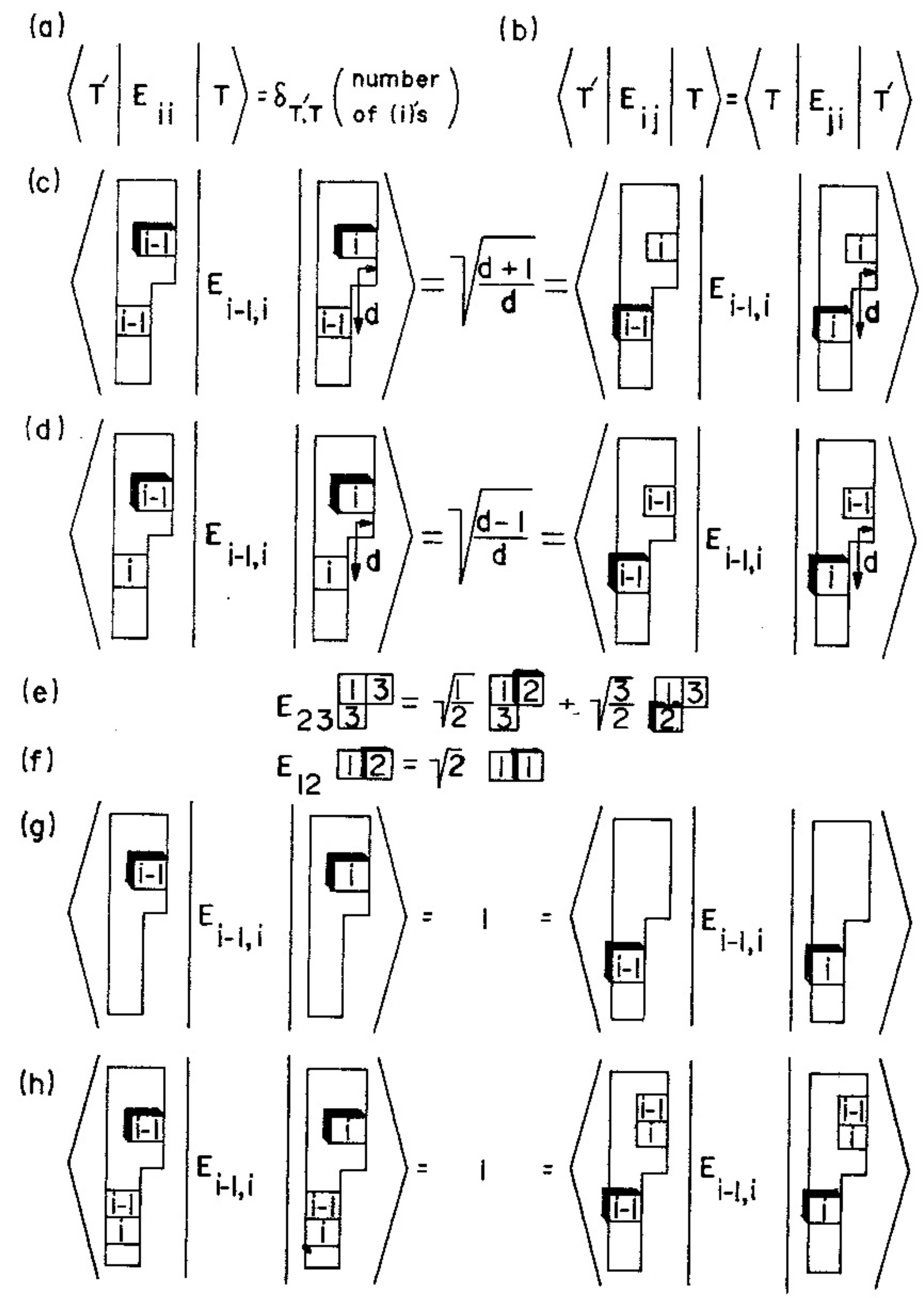
$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{13}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = ??$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	$M=2$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-2$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{11}\left|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{22}\left|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13}=[E_{12},E_{23}]=E_{12}E_{23} \quad -E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$= E_{12}\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{matrix}11\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

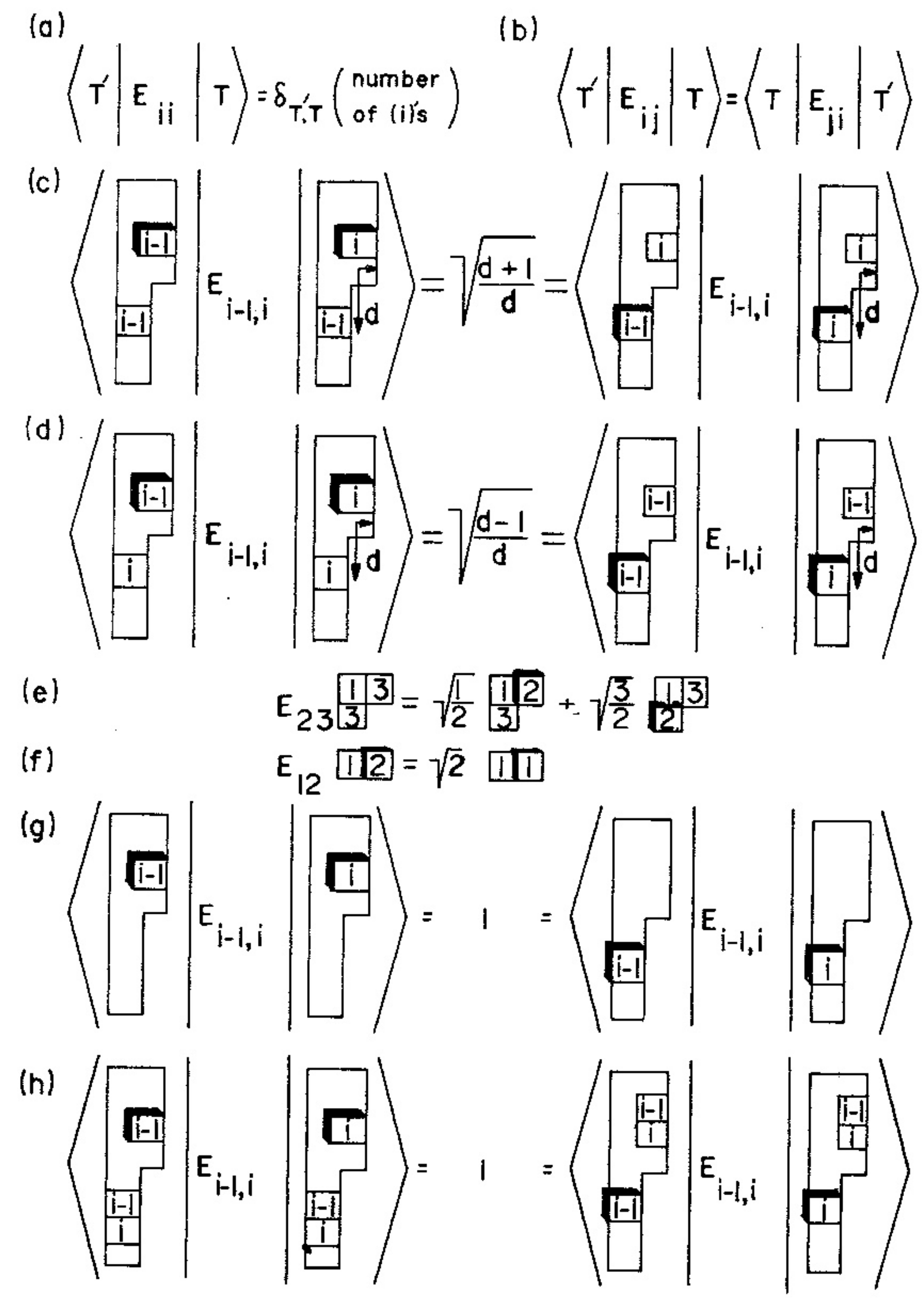
$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{13}\left|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = ??$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2: $\left|{}^{11}_{2}\right\rangle$	M=1: $\left|{}^{12}_{2}\right\rangle$	M=1: $\left|{}^{11}_{3}\right\rangle$	M=0: $\left|{}^{12}_{3}\right\rangle$	M=0: $\left|{}^{13}_{2}\right\rangle$	M=-1: $\left|{}^{13}_{3}\right\rangle$	M=-1: $\left|{}^{22}_{3}\right\rangle$	M=-2: $\left|{}^{23}_{3}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle{}^{11}_{2}\right|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle{}^{12}_{2}\right|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle{}^{11}_{3}\right|$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle{}^{12}_{3}\right|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle{}^{13}_{2}\right|$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle{}^{13}_{3}\right|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle{}^{22}_{3}\right|$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle{}^{23}_{3}\right|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle{}^{11}_{2}\right|E_{11}\left|{}^{11}_{2}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle{}^{11}_{2}\right|E_{22}\left|{}^{11}_{2}\right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13} = [E_{12}, E_{23}] = E_{12}E_{23} \quad - E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left|{}^{12}_{3}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left|{}^{12}_{3}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left|{}^{12}_{3}\right\rangle$$

$$= E_{12}\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\left|{}^{12}_{2}\right\rangle - E_{23}\sqrt{2}\left|{}^{11}_{3}\right\rangle$$

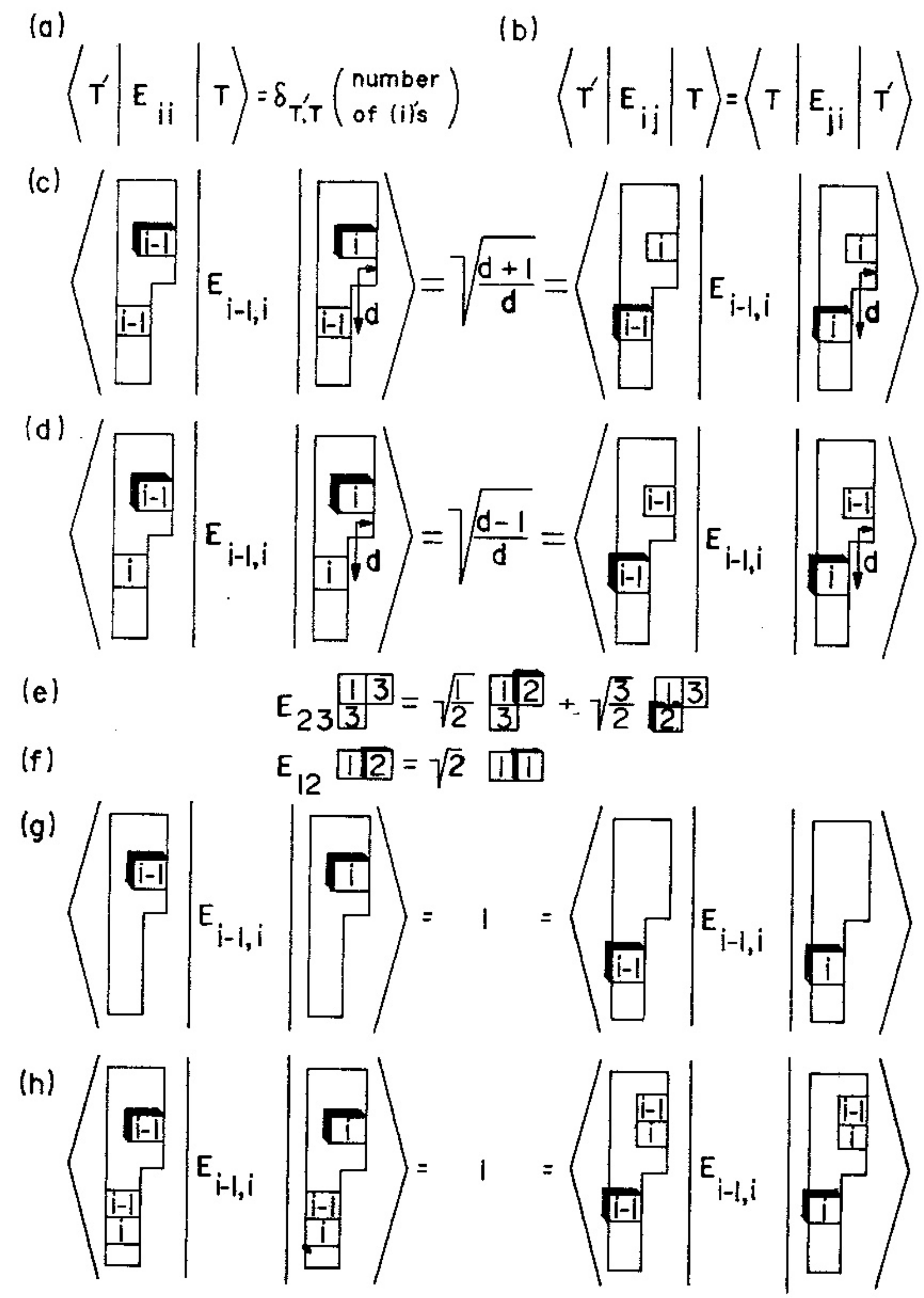
$$\left\langle{}^{11}_{2}\right|E_{13}\left|{}^{12}_{3}\right\rangle = ??$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

E_{jk} =

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{11}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{22}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13}=[E_{12},E_{23}]=E_{12}E_{23}\quad -E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$= E_{12}\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$= 1\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - 1\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

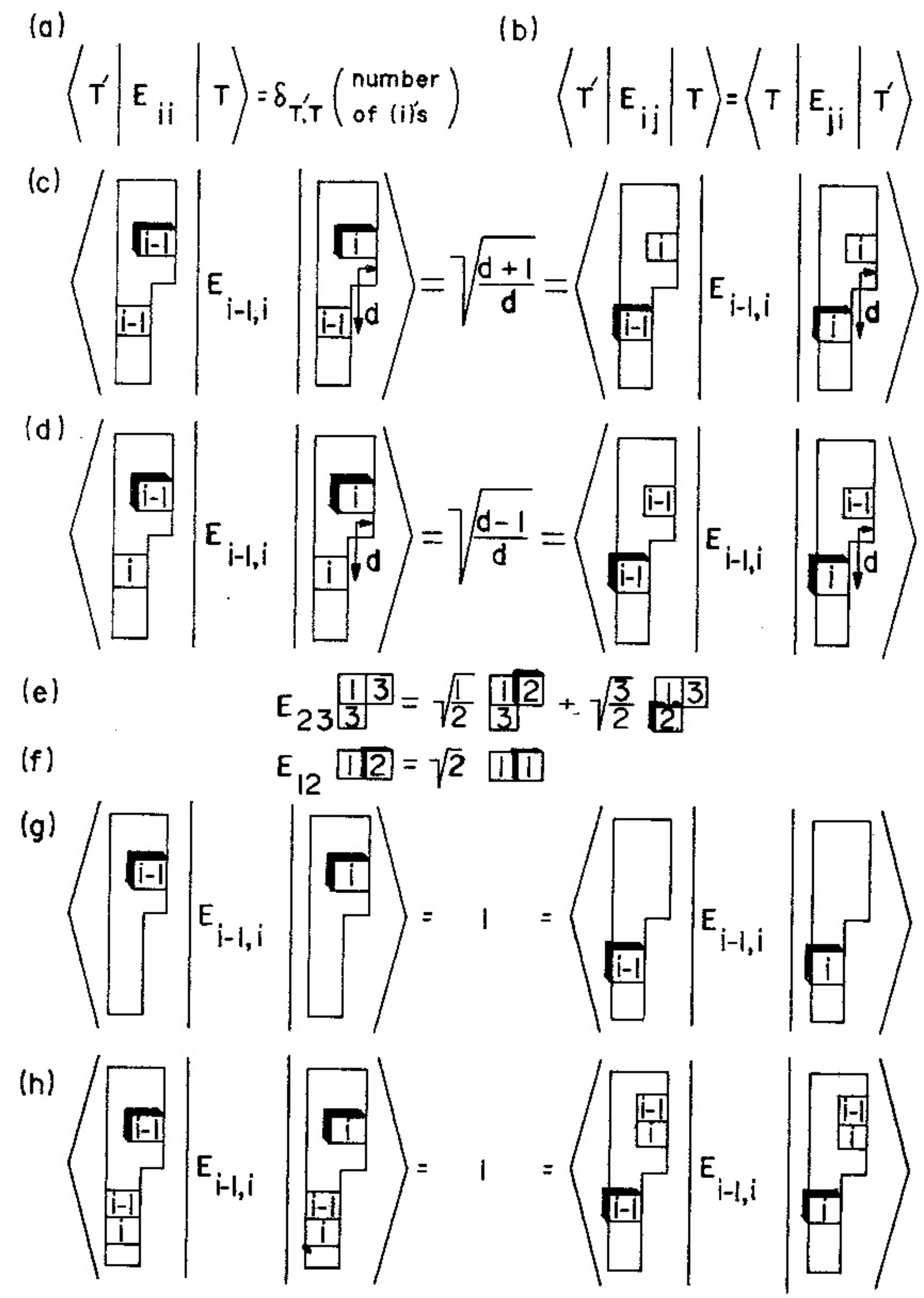
$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{13}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = ??$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert E_{11}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert E_{22}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13} = [E_{12}, E_{23}] = E_{12}E_{23} \quad - E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$= E_{12}\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}\sqrt{2}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$= 1\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - 1\sqrt{2}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert E_{13}\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = ??$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle|E_{11}\middle|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle|E_{22}\middle|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 1$$

Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

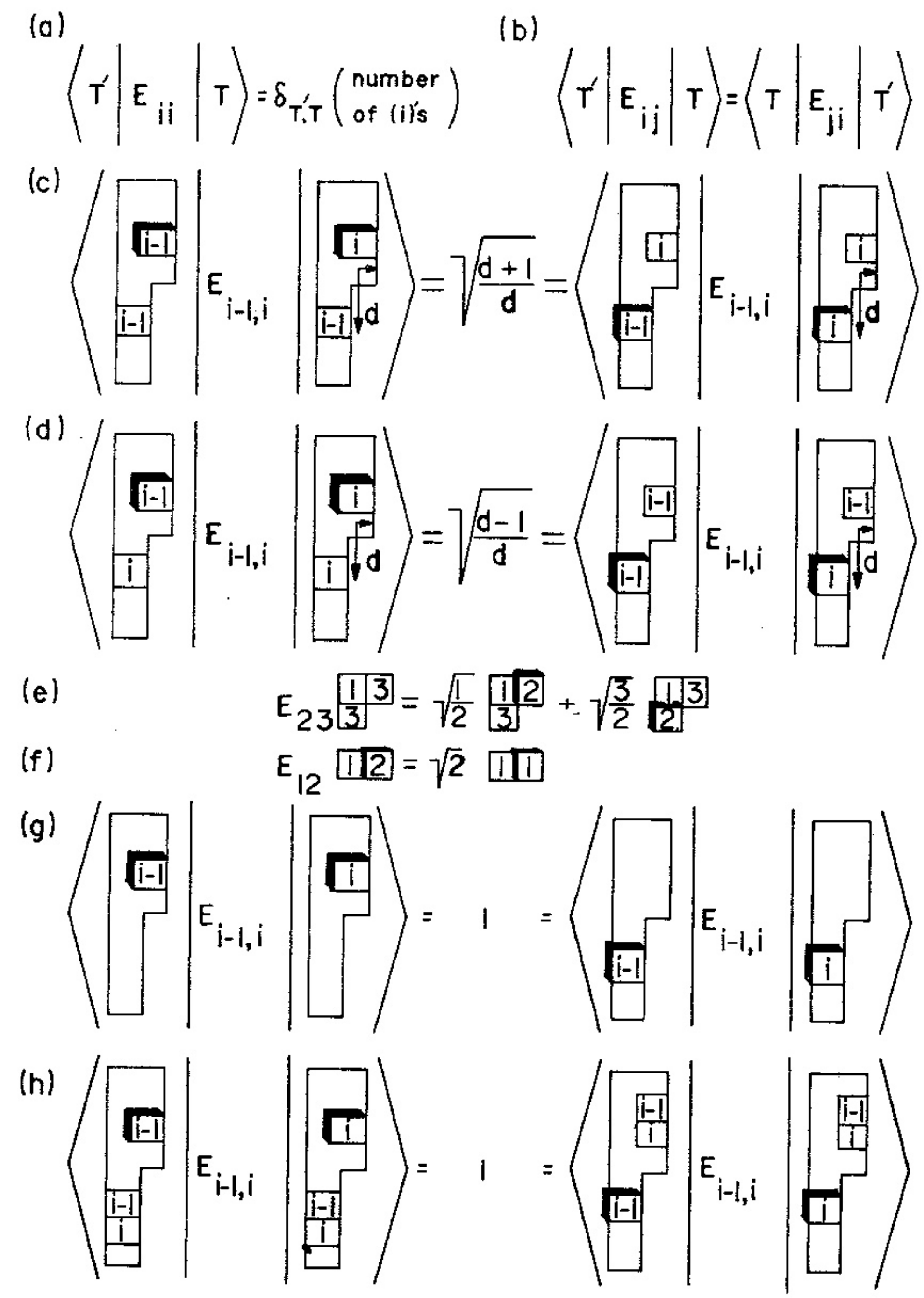
$$E_{13} = [E_{12}, E_{23}] = E_{12}E_{23} \quad - E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$= E_{12}\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{matrix}11\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$= 1\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle - 1\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\middle|E_{13}\middle|\begin{matrix}12\\3\end{matrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} - \sqrt{2} = -\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$$

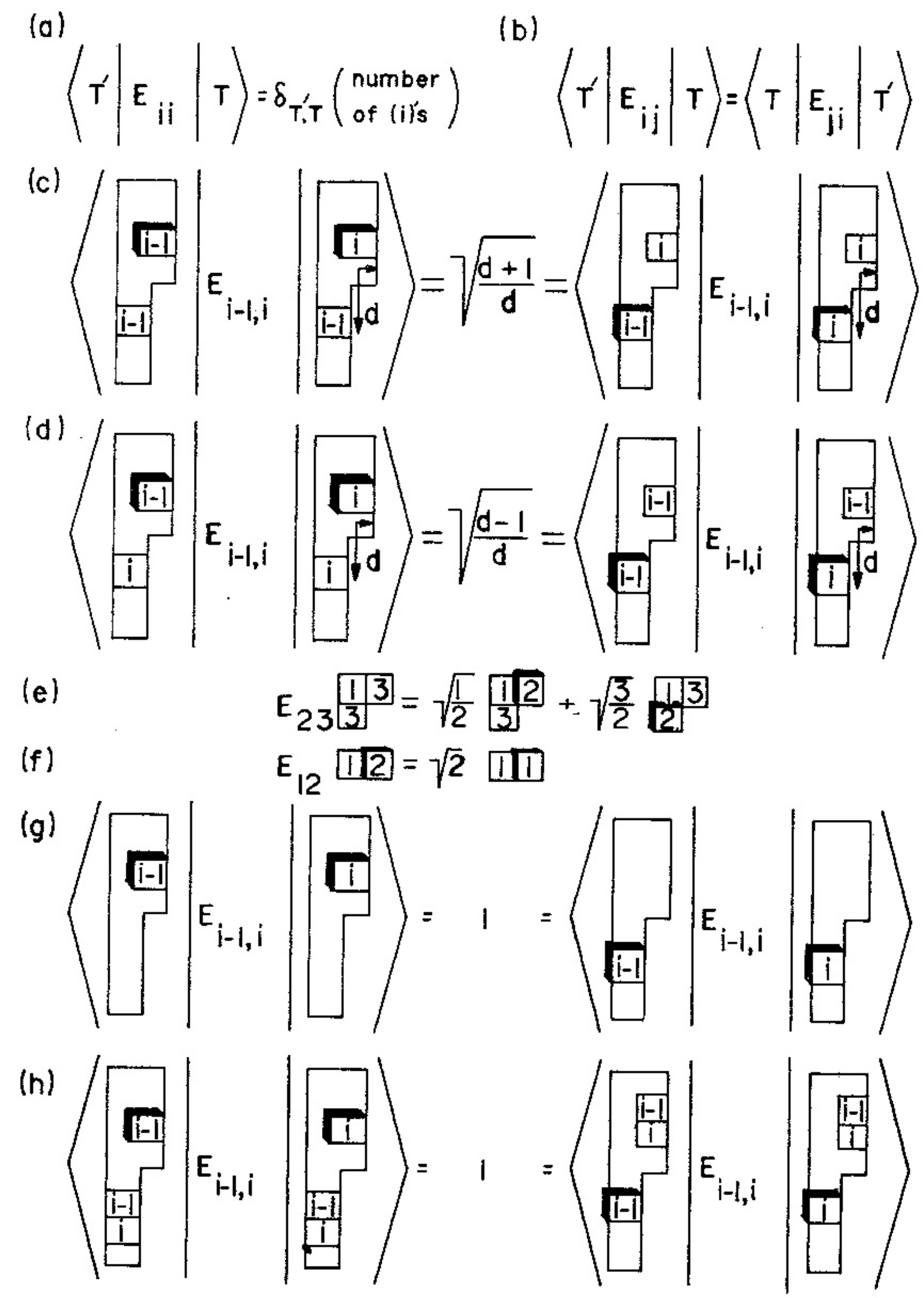


Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	*M=1*		*M=0*		*M=-1*		*M=-2*
	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right| E_{11} \left|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right| E_{22} \left|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13} = [E_{12}, E_{23}] = E_{12}E_{23} \quad -E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle \quad = E_{12}E_{23}\left|\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left|\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

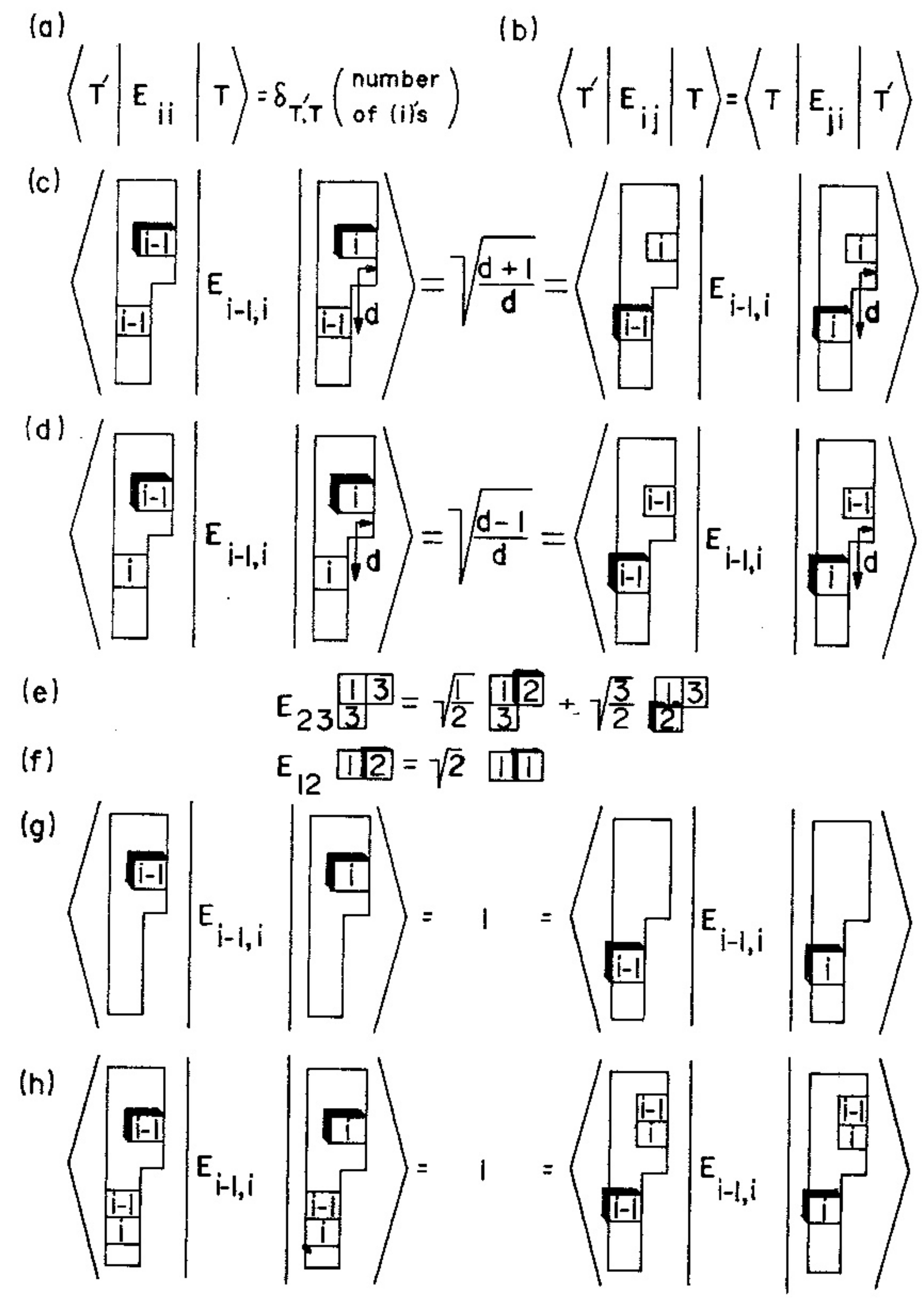
$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right| E_{13} \left|\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = ??$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{11}\left|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{22}\left|\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle=1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13}=[E_{12},E_{23}]=E_{12}E_{23}\quad -E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left|\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left|\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$= E_{12}\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}0\left|\begin{matrix}13\\1\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

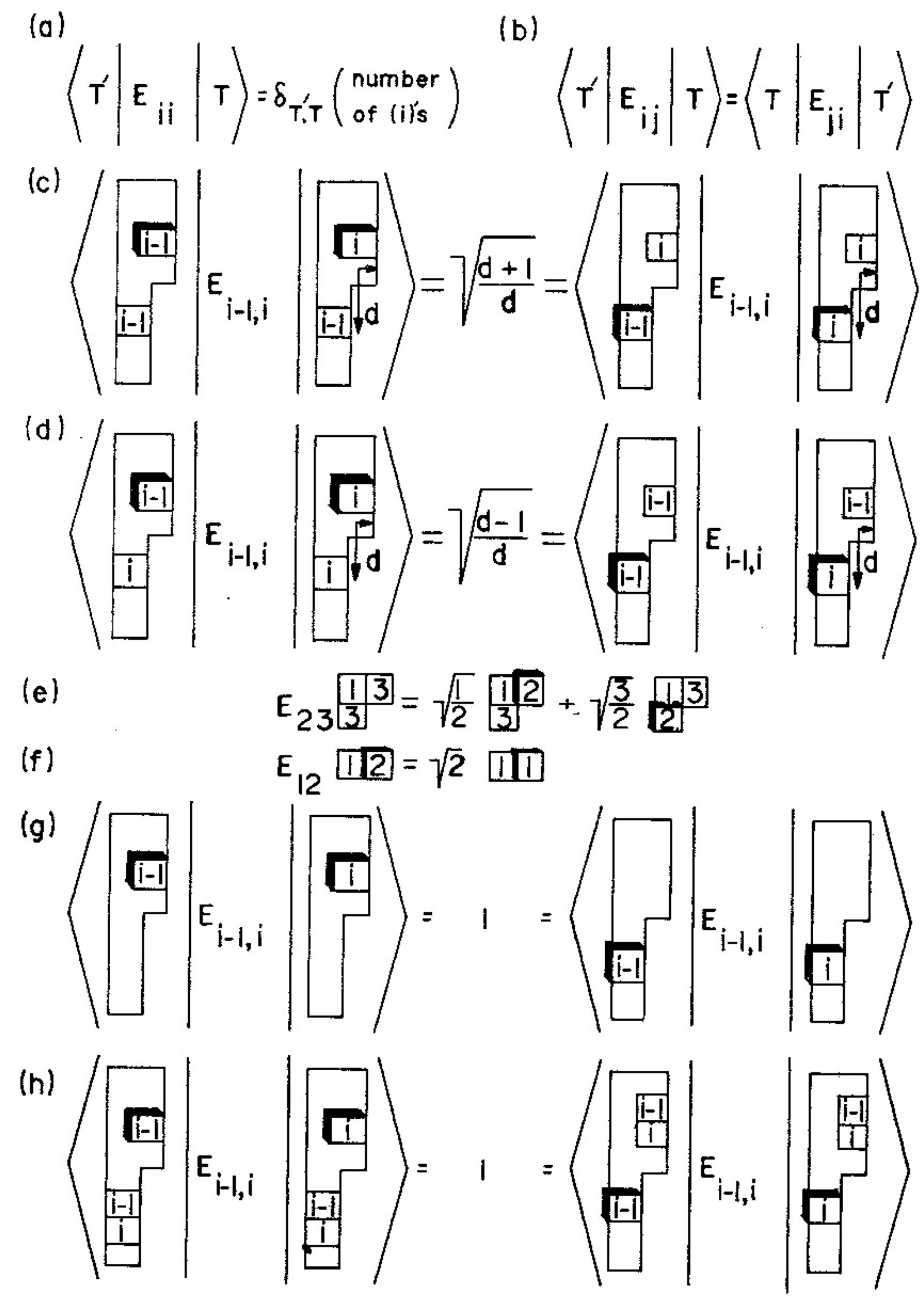
$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right|E_{13}\left|\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = ??$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=1: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=1: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=0: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=0: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=-1: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=-1: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=-2: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\vert E_{11}\left\vert\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\vert E_{22}\left\vert\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13} = [E_{12}, E_{23}] = E_{12}E_{23} \quad -E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left\vert\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left\vert\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left\vert\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$= E_{12}\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}\left\vert\begin{matrix}12\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}0\left\vert\begin{matrix}13\\1\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$= 1 \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}\left\vert\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \quad 0$$

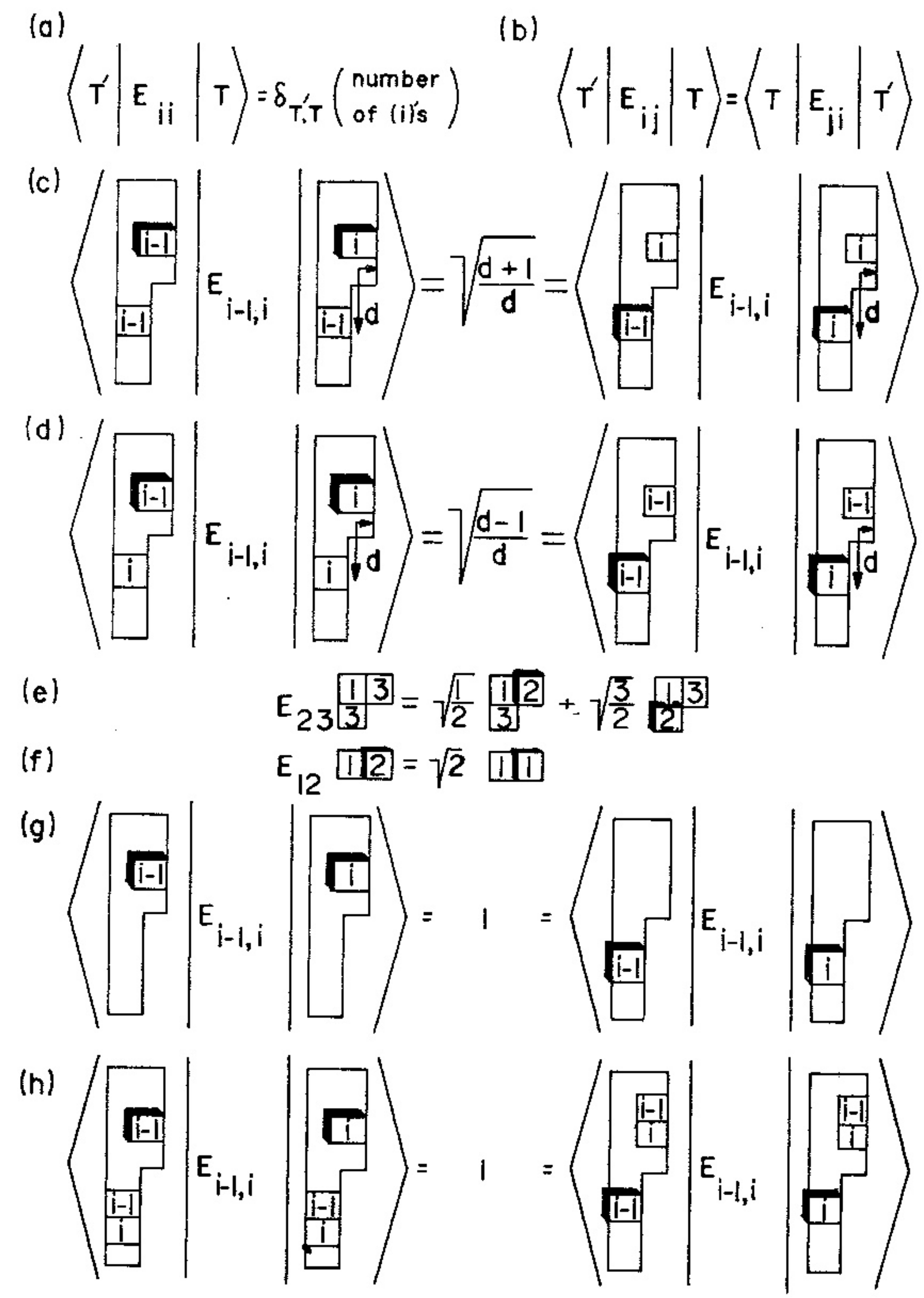
$$\left\langle\begin{matrix}11\\2\end{matrix}\right\vert E_{13}\left\vert\begin{matrix}13\\2\end{matrix}\right\rangle = ??$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\|{11 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{12 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{11 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{12 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{13 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{13 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{22 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{23 \atop 3}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle{11 \atop 2}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle{12 \atop 2}\right\|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle{11 \atop 3}\right\|$		·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle{12 \atop 3}\right\|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle{13 \atop 2}\right\|$				·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle{13 \atop 3}\right\|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle{22 \atop 3}\right\|$						·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle{23 \atop 3}\right\|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle{11 \atop 2}\right| E_{11} \left|{11 \atop 2}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle{11 \atop 2}\right| E_{22} \left|{11 \atop 2}\right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13} = [E_{12}, E_{23}] = E_{12}E_{23} \quad - E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left|{13 \atop 2}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left|{13 \atop 2}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left|{13 \atop 2}\right\rangle$$

$$= E_{12}\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}\left|{12 \atop 2}\right\rangle - E_{23}0\left|{13 \atop 1}\right\rangle$$

$$= 1 \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}\left|{11 \atop 2}\right\rangle - 0$$

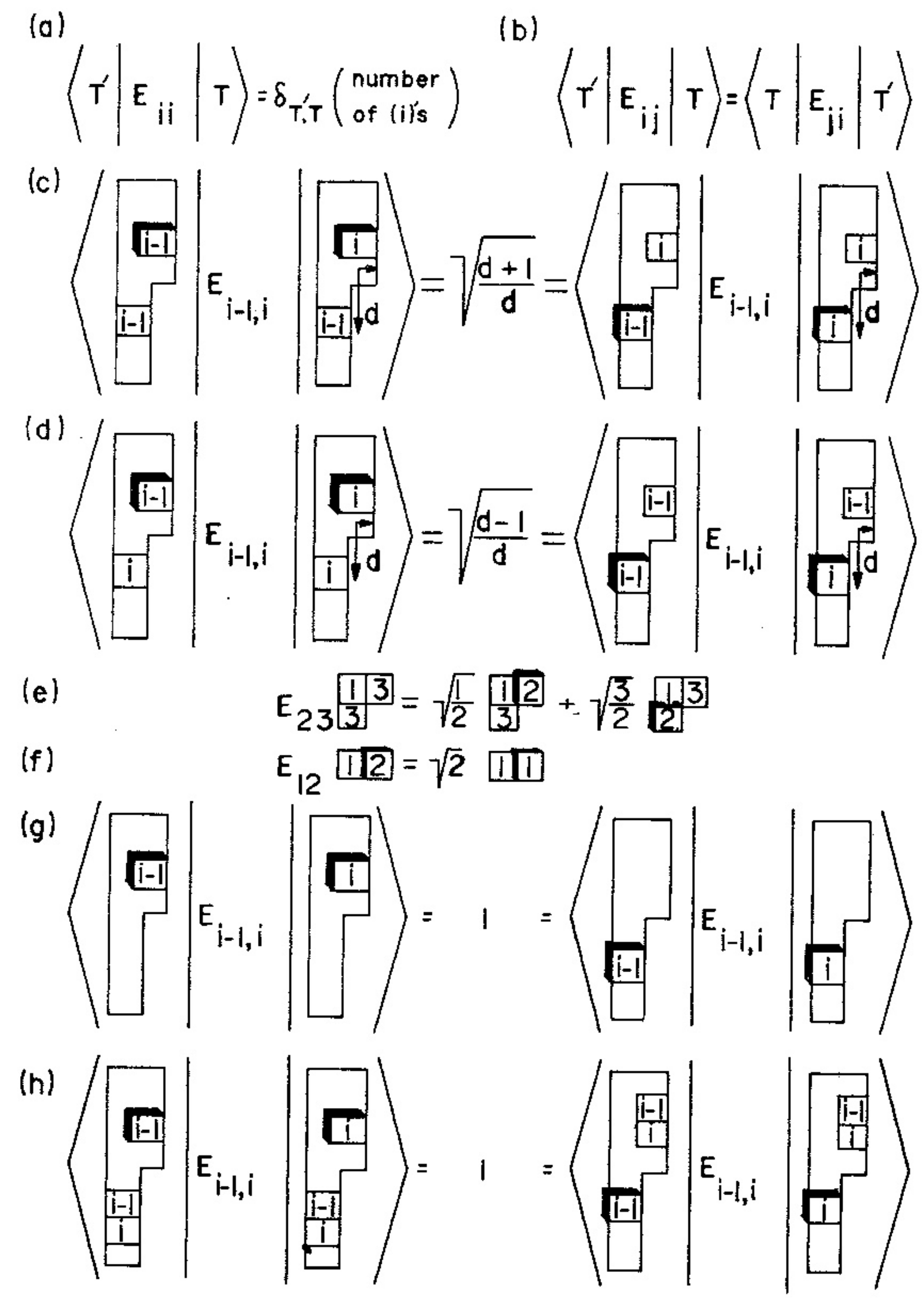
$$\left\langle{11 \atop 2}\right| E_{13} \left|{13 \atop 2}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	*M=1*		*M=0*		*M=-1*		*M=-2*
	$\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\rangle$	$\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\rangle$	$\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\rangle$	$\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\rangle$	$\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\rangle$	$\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\rangle$	$\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\rangle$	$\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\rangle$
$\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\vert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\vert$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\vert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\vert$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\vert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\vert$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\vert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| E_{11} \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| E_{22} \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13} = [E_{12}, E_{23}] = E_{12}E_{23} \quad -E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

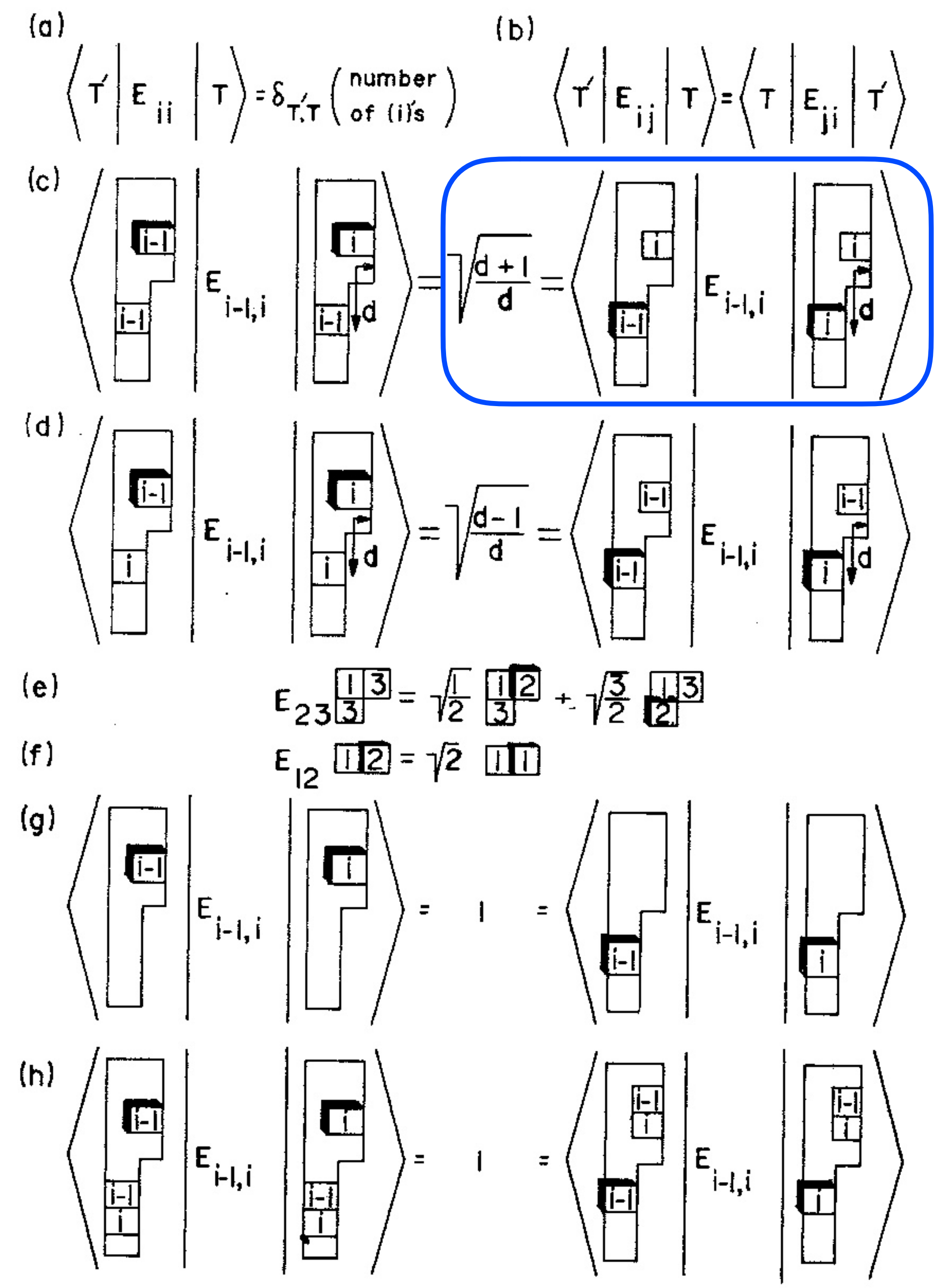
$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| E_{13} \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = ??$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$		.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$				.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$						.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert E_{11}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert E_{22}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13} = [E_{12}, E_{23}] = E_{12}E_{23} \quad - E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$E_{13}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 0 \quad - E_{23}\sqrt{2}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

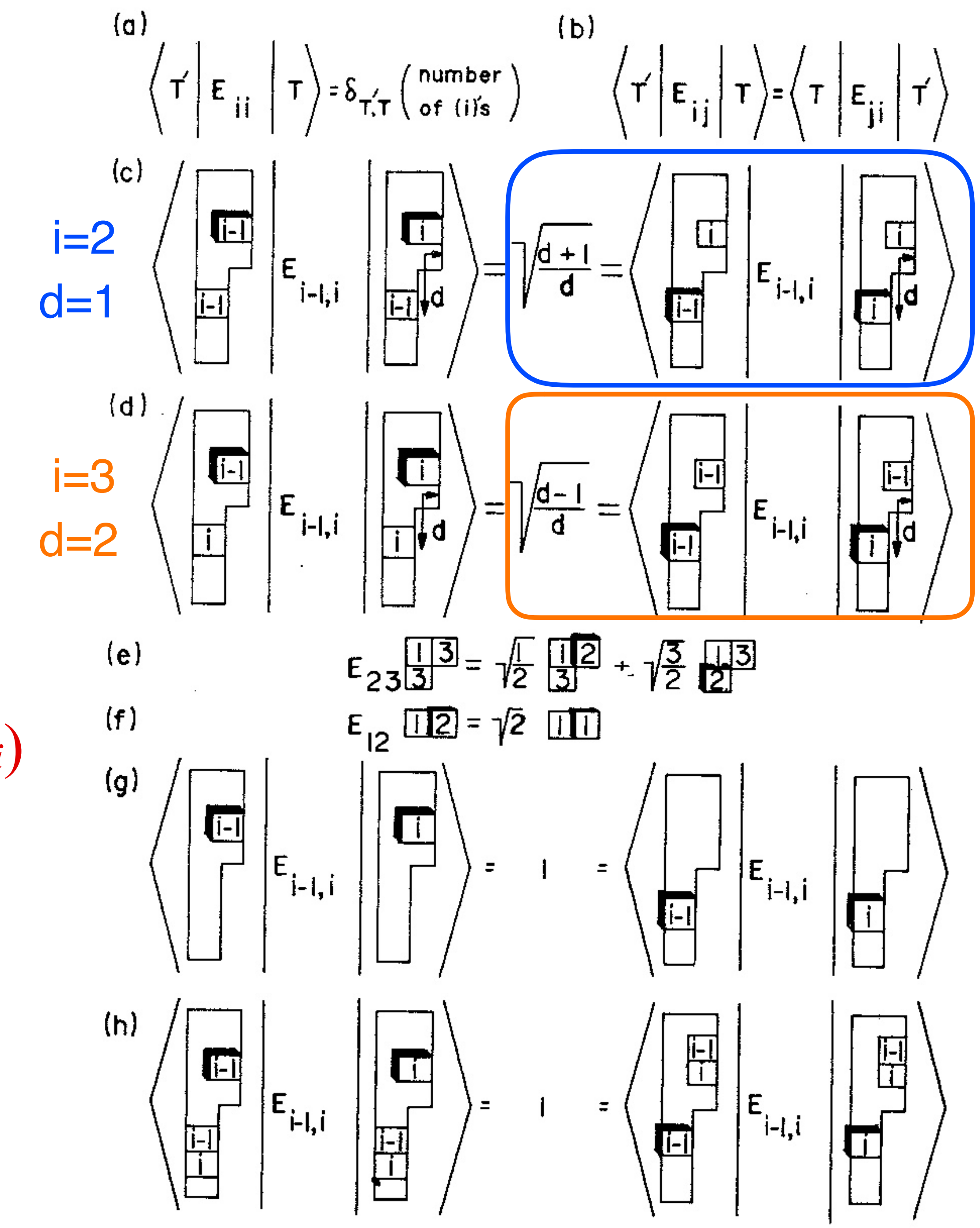
$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert E_{13}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = ??$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$		·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$				·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$						·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right| E_{11} \left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right| E_{22} \left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13} = [E_{12}, E_{23}] = E_{12}E_{23} - E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 0 - E_{23}\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 0 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

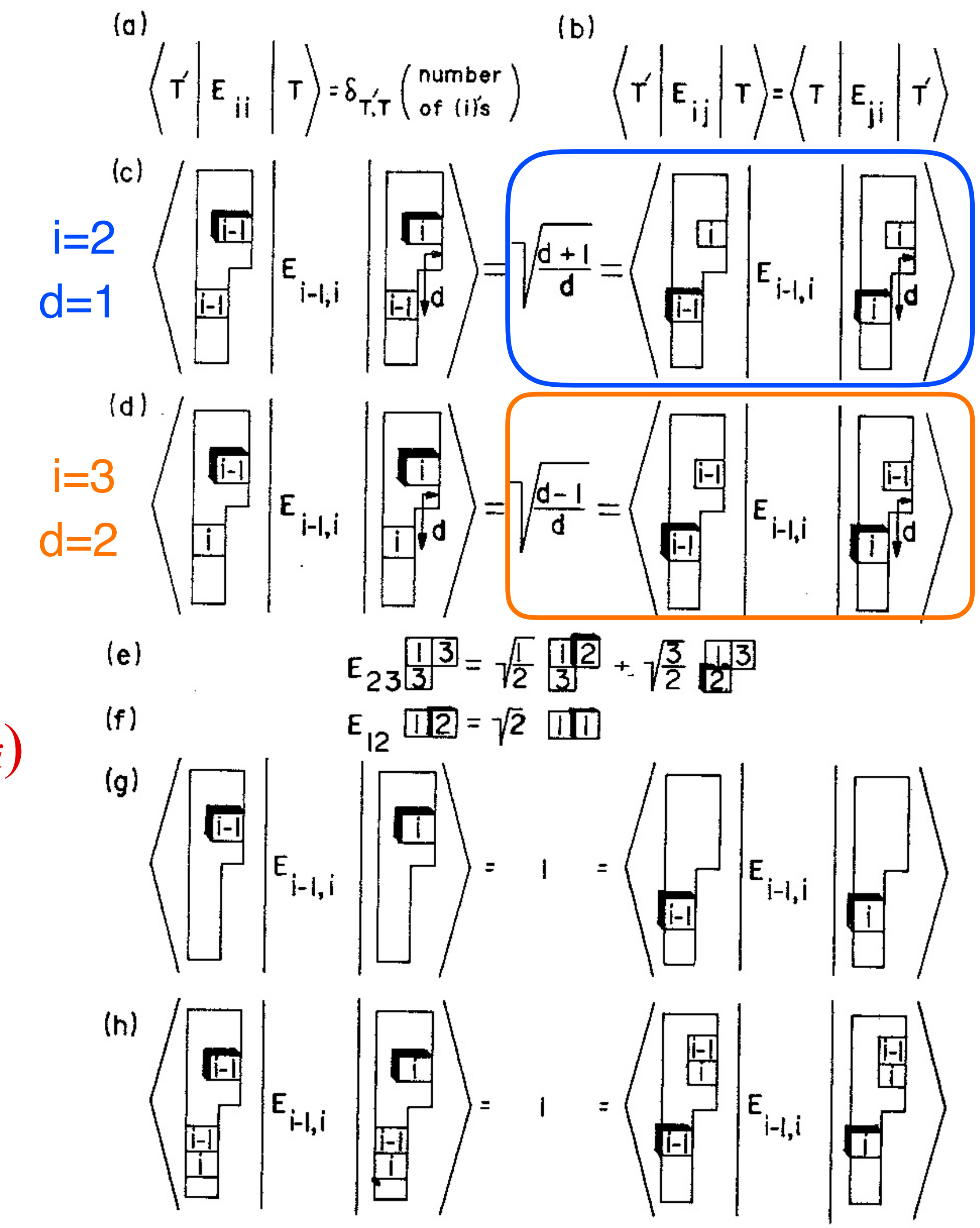
$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right| E_{13} \left|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = ??$$

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|$		(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right|$		·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right|$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|$				·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right|$						(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right|$						·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right|$								(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{11}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=2 \qquad \left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{22}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=1$$



Sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae

(2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$)

$$E_{13}=[E_{12},E_{23}]=E_{12}E_{23}-E_{23}E_{12}$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = E_{12}E_{23}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - E_{23}E_{12}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 0 - E_{23}\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$E_{13}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 0 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|E_{13}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=-1$$

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)^*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
- Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
- Number operators
- 1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
- 2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
- Angular momentum operators (for later application)

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
- Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
- Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
  - Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
- 2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $\left({}_p{}^k{}_q\right)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
- Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $\left({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m\right)$ arrays
- Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
- ${}^4S, {}^2P$, and ${}^2D$ energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

$\langle L_- \diagdown E_{jk} \rangle =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\lvert \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert \begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert \begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert \begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert \begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert \begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$		(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$		·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$				(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$				·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$						(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$						·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$								(22) (33) $1+2$

Relating U(3) tableau states to angular momentum states begins with orbital operators

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}_0^1$$

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y, \quad L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y .$$

$$L_x = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \frac{L_+ + L_-}{2}, \qquad L_y = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & -i & \cdot \\ i & \cdot & -i \\ \cdot & i & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \frac{L_+ - L_-}{2i}$$

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)^*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
- Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
- Number operators
- 1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
- 2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
  - Angular momentum operators (for later application)

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
- ➡ Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
- Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell\,(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
  - Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
- 2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $\left({}_p{}^k{}_q\right)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
- Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $\left({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m\right)$ arrays
- Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
- ^4S, ^2P, and ^2D energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction

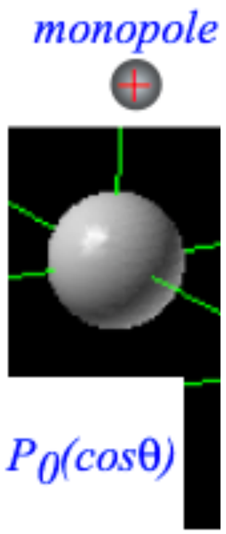
Legendre polynomials $P\ell$ defined by R(3) irep D^{ℓ}: $X_0^{\ell} = r^{\ell} D_{0,0}^{\ell}(\cdot\,\theta\,\cdot) = r^{\ell} P_{\ell}(\cos\theta)$

Derivatives of *monopole potential* $V^{monopole}(r) = \frac{q}{r} = \frac{qP_0(\cos\theta)}{r}$

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction

Legendre polynomials P_ℓ defined by R(3) irep D^ℓ: $X_0^\ell = r^\ell D_{0,0}^\ell(\cdot\,\theta\,\cdot) = r^\ell P_\ell(\cos\theta)$

Derivatives of *monopole potential* $V^{monopole}(r) = \frac{q}{r} = \frac{qP_0(\cos\theta)}{r}$ $\frac{\partial}{\partial z}(r)^n = n(r)^{n-1}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2} = n(r)^{n-2}z$



QTCA Unit 8 *Wavefunctions* begins on p. 24

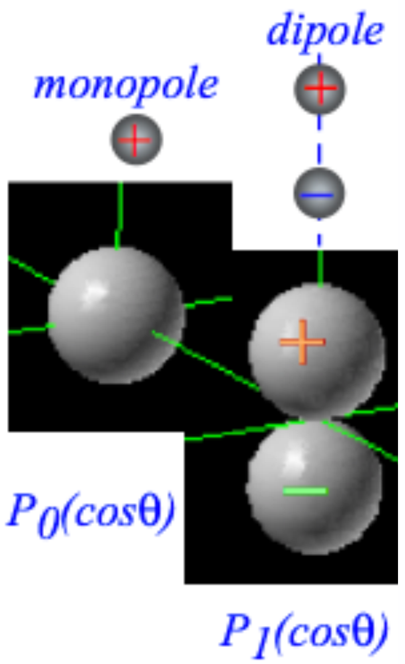
QTCA Unit 8 *Multipole functions* begins on p. 33

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction

Legendre polynomials P_ℓ defined by R(3) irep D^ℓ: $X_0^\ell = r^\ell D_{0,0}^\ell(\cdot\,\theta\,\cdot) = r^\ell P_\ell(\cos\theta)$

Derivatives of *monopole potential* $V^{monopole}(r) = \frac{q}{r} = \frac{qP_0(\cos\theta)}{r}$ $\frac{\partial}{\partial z}(r)^n = n(r)^{n-1}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2} = n(r)^{n-2}z$

dipole potential: $V^{dipole}(r) = -\frac{\partial}{\partial z}V^{monopole}(r) = \frac{qz}{r^3} = \frac{q\cos\theta}{r^2} = \frac{qP_1(\cos\theta)}{r^2}$



QTCA Unit 8 *Wavefunctions* *begins on p. 24*

QTCA Unit 8 *Multipole functions* *begins on p. 33*

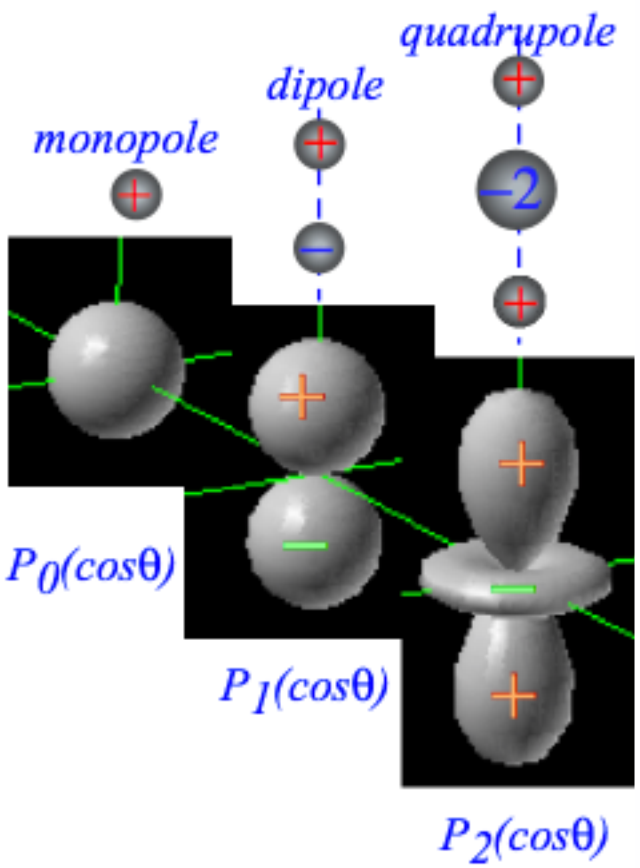
Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction

Legendre polynomials P_ℓ defined by R(3) irep D^ℓ: $X_0^\ell = r^\ell D_{0,0}^\ell(\cdot\theta\cdot) = r^\ell P_\ell(\cos\theta)$

Derivatives of *monopole potential* $V^{monopole}(r) = \frac{q}{r} = \frac{qP_0(\cos\theta)}{r}$ $\qquad \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(r)^n = n(r)^{n-1}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2} = n(r)^{n-2}z$

dipole potential: $V^{dipole}(r) = -\frac{\partial}{\partial z}V^{monopole}(r) = \frac{qz}{r^3} = \frac{q\cos\theta}{r^2} = \frac{qP_1(\cos\theta)}{r^2}$

quadrupole potential: $V^{quadrupole}(r) = -\frac{1}{2}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}V^{dipole}(r) = -\frac{1}{2}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\frac{qz}{r^3} = q\frac{3z^2-r^2}{2r^5} = \frac{qP_2(\cos\theta)}{r^3}$



QTCA Unit 8 *Wavefunctions begins on p. 24*

QTCA Unit 8 *Multipole functions begins on p. 33*

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction

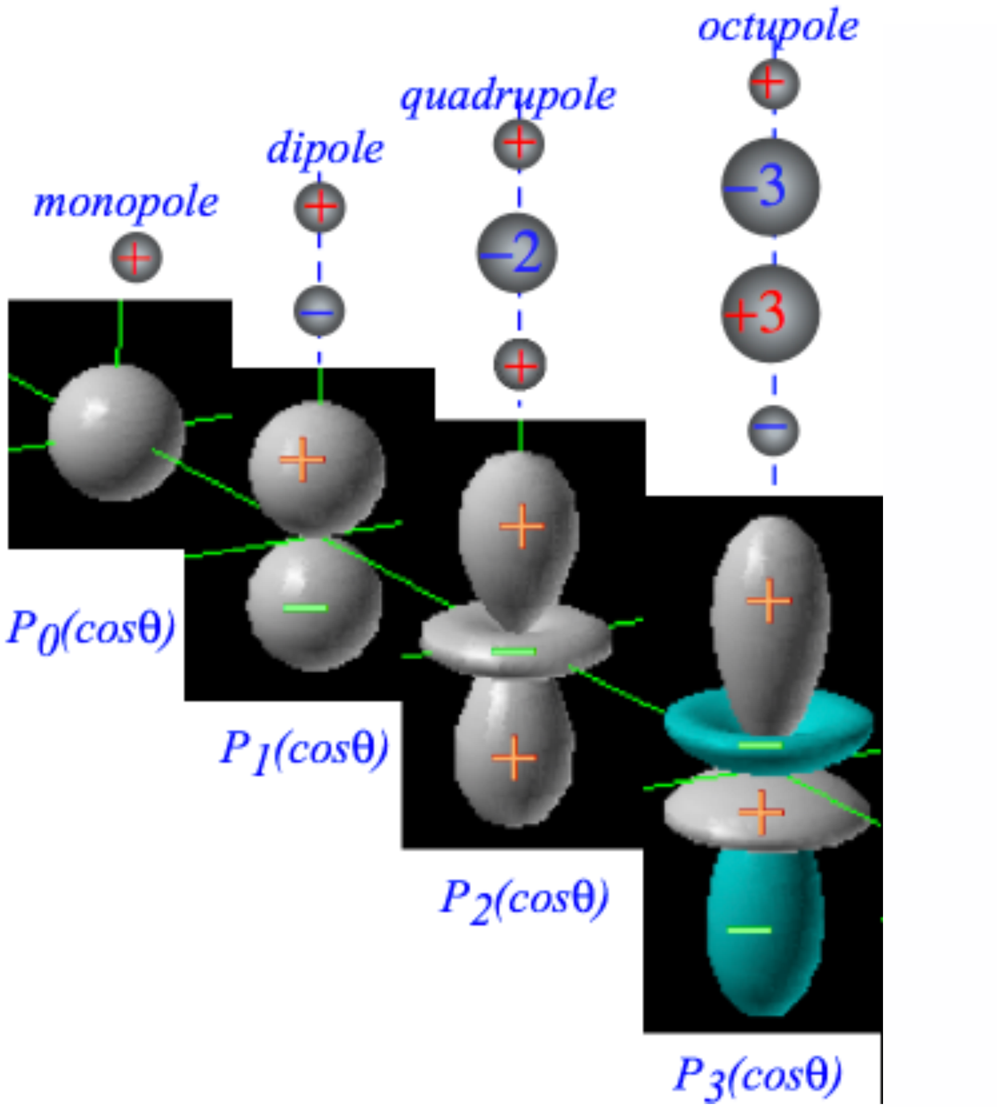
Legendre polynomials P_ℓ defined by R(3) irep D^ℓ: $X_0^\ell = r^\ell D^\ell_{0,0}(\cdot\,\theta\,\cdot) = r^\ell P_\ell(\cos\theta)$

Derivatives of *monopole potential* $V^{monopole}(r) = \frac{q}{r} = \frac{qP_0(\cos\theta)}{r}$ $\qquad \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(r)^n = n(r)^{n-1}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2} = n(r)^{n-2}z$

dipole potential: $V^{dipole}(r) = -\frac{\partial}{\partial z}V^{monopole}(r) = \frac{qz}{r^3} = \frac{q\cos\theta}{r^2} = \frac{qP_1(\cos\theta)}{r^2}$

quadrupole potential: $V^{quadrupole}(r) = -\frac{1}{2}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}V^{dipole}(r) = -\frac{1}{2}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\frac{qz}{r^3} = q\frac{3z^2-r^2}{2r^5} = \frac{qP_2(\cos\theta)}{r^3}$

octupole potential: $V^{octupole}(r) = \frac{-1}{3}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}V^{quadrupole}(r) = \frac{-1}{3}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\frac{3z^2-r^2}{2r^5} = q\frac{5z^3-3z}{2r^5} = \frac{qP_3(\cos\theta)}{r^4}$



QTCA Unit 8 *Wavefunctions* *begins on p. 24*

QTCA Unit 8 *Multipole functions* *begins on p. 33*

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction

Legendre polynomials $P\ell$ defined by R(3) irep D^ℓ: $X_0^\ell = r^\ell D_{0,0}^\ell(\cdot\,\theta\,\cdot) = r^\ell P_\ell(\cos\theta)$

Derivatives of *monopole potential* $V^{monopole}(r) = \frac{q}{r} = \frac{qP_0(\cos\theta)}{r}$ $\quad \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(r)^n = n(r)^{n-1}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2} = n(r)^{n-2}z$

dipole potential: $V^{dipole}(r) = -\frac{\partial}{\partial z}V^{monopole}(r) = \frac{qz}{r^3} = \frac{q\cos\theta}{r^2} = \frac{qP_1(\cos\theta)}{r^2}$

quadrupole potential: $V^{quadrupole}(r) = -\frac{1}{2}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}V^{dipole}(r) = -\frac{1}{2}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\frac{qz}{r^3} = q\frac{3z^2-r^2}{2r^5} = \frac{qP_2(\cos\theta)}{r^3}$

octupole potential: $V^{octupole}(r) = \frac{-1}{3}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}V^{quadrupole}(r) = \frac{-1}{3}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\frac{3z^2-r^2}{2r^5} = q\frac{5z^3-3z}{2r^5} = \frac{qP_3(\cos\theta)}{r^4}$

linear multi-pole or *2ℓ-pole potential* $V^{2^\ell-pole}(r) = \frac{(-1)^\ell}{\ell!}\frac{\partial^\ell}{\partial z^\ell}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right) = \frac{qP_\ell(\cos\theta)}{r^{\ell+1}}$

QTCA Unit 8 *Wavefunctions begins on p. 24*
QTCA Unit 8 *Multipole functions begins on p. 33*

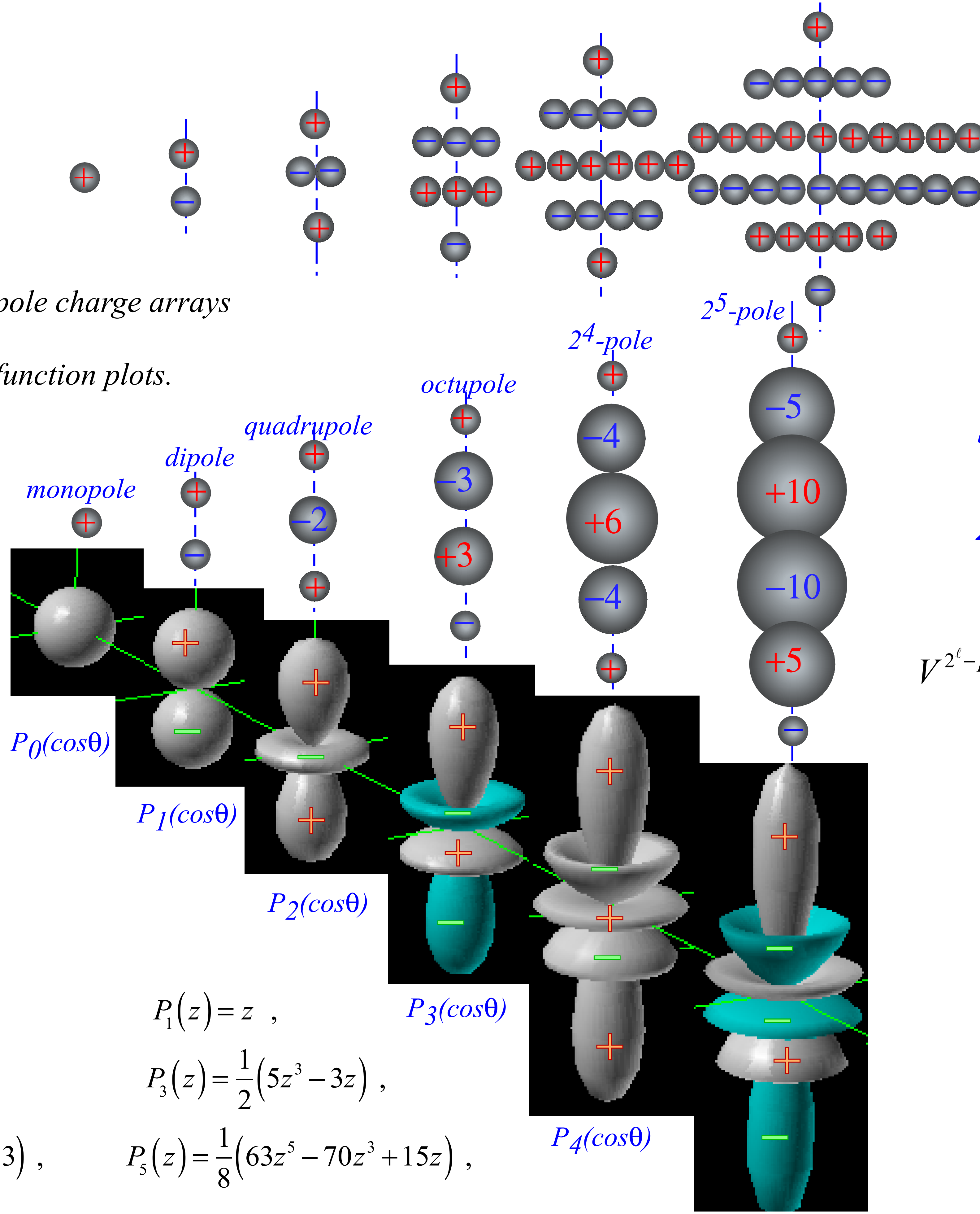


Fig. 23.3.4 Linear 2^k-pole charge arrays and potential or wave function plots.

linear multi-pole
or
2^ℓ-pole potential

$$V^{2^\ell-pole}(r) = \frac{(-1)^\ell}{\ell!}\frac{\partial^\ell}{\partial z^\ell}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)$$

$$= \frac{qP_\ell(\cos\theta)}{r^{\ell+1}}$$

$P_0(z) = 1$, $\quad P_1(z) = z$,

$P_2(z) = \frac{1}{2}(3z^2 - 1)$, $\quad P_3(z) = \frac{1}{2}(5z^3 - 3z)$,

$P_4(z) = \frac{1}{8}(35z^4 - 30z^2 + 3)$, $\quad P_5(z) = \frac{1}{8}(63z^5 - 70z^3 + 15z)$,

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
- Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
- Number operators
- 1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
- 2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
  - Angular momentum operators (for later application)

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
- Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
- ➡ Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
  - Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
- 2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $\left({}_{p}{}^{k}{}_{q}\right)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
- Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $\left({}_{m'}{}^{k}{}_{m}\right)$ arrays
- Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
- ${}^4S$, ${}^2P$, and ${}^2D$ energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole *Pℓ (cos*θ*)* wave expansion:

$$\frac{q}{|\mathbf{r}-\mathbf{r}'|}=\frac{q}{r}\quad -r'\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\quad +\frac{(r')^2}{2!}\frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\qquad -\frac{(r')^3}{3!}\frac{\partial^3}{\partial z^3}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)+\cdots+\frac{(-r')^\ell}{\ell!}\frac{\partial^\ell}{\partial z^\ell}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\cdots$$

$$=\frac{q}{r}+\frac{qr'}{r^2}P_1(\cos\theta)+\frac{q(r')^2}{r^3}P_2(\cos\theta)+\frac{q(r')^3}{r^4}P_3(\cos\theta)+\cdots+\frac{q(r')^\ell}{r^{\ell+1}}P_\ell(\cos\theta)\cdots$$

QTCA Unit 8 *Multipole functions* *begins on p. 33*

Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P\ell\ (\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:

$$\frac{q}{|\mathbf{r}-\mathbf{r}'|}=\frac{q}{r}\quad -r'\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\quad +\frac{(r')^2}{2\,!}\frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\qquad -\frac{(r')^3}{3\,!}\frac{\partial^3}{\partial z^3}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)+\cdots+\frac{(-r')^\ell}{\ell\,!}\frac{\partial^\ell}{\partial z^\ell}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\cdots$$

$$=\frac{q}{r}+\frac{qr'}{r^2}P_1(\cos\theta)+\frac{q(r')^2}{r^3}P_2(\cos\theta)+\frac{q(r')^3}{r^4}P_3(\cos\theta)+\cdots+\frac{q(r')^\ell}{r^{\ell+1}}P_\ell(\cos\theta)\cdots$$

Off-z-axis position state $|\alpha,\beta,0\rangle$ by Euler rotation: $\mathbf{R}(\alpha,\beta,0)\left|0,0,0\right\rangle=\left|\alpha,\beta,0\right\rangle$

Off-z-axis $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave by Euler rotation: $\left|\begin{matrix}\ell\\0\end{matrix}\right\rangle_{(\alpha,\beta)}=\mathbf{R}(\alpha,\beta,0)\left|\begin{matrix}\ell\\0,0\end{matrix}\right\rangle$

$$=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}\left|\begin{matrix}\ell\\m,0\end{matrix}\right\rangle D^\ell_{m,0}(\alpha,\beta,0)=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}\left|\begin{matrix}\ell\\m,0\end{matrix}\right\rangle Y^{\ell *}_m(\alpha,\beta)\sqrt{\frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}}$$

Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P\ell\ (\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:

$$\frac{q}{|\mathbf{r}-\mathbf{r}'|}=\frac{q}{r}\quad -r'\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\quad +\frac{(r')^2}{2!}\frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\quad -\frac{(r')^3}{3!}\frac{\partial^3}{\partial z^3}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)+\cdots+\frac{(-r')^\ell}{\ell!}\frac{\partial^\ell}{\partial z^\ell}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\cdots$$

$$=\frac{q}{r}+\frac{qr'}{r^2}P_1(\cos\theta)+\frac{q(r')^2}{r^3}P_2(\cos\theta)+\frac{q(r')^3}{r^4}P_3(\cos\theta)+\cdots+\frac{q(r')^\ell}{r^{\ell+1}}P_\ell(\cos\theta)\cdots$$

Off-z-axis position state $|\alpha,\beta,0\rangle$ by Euler rotation: $\mathbf{R}(\alpha,\beta,0)|0,0,0\rangle=|\alpha,\beta,0\rangle$

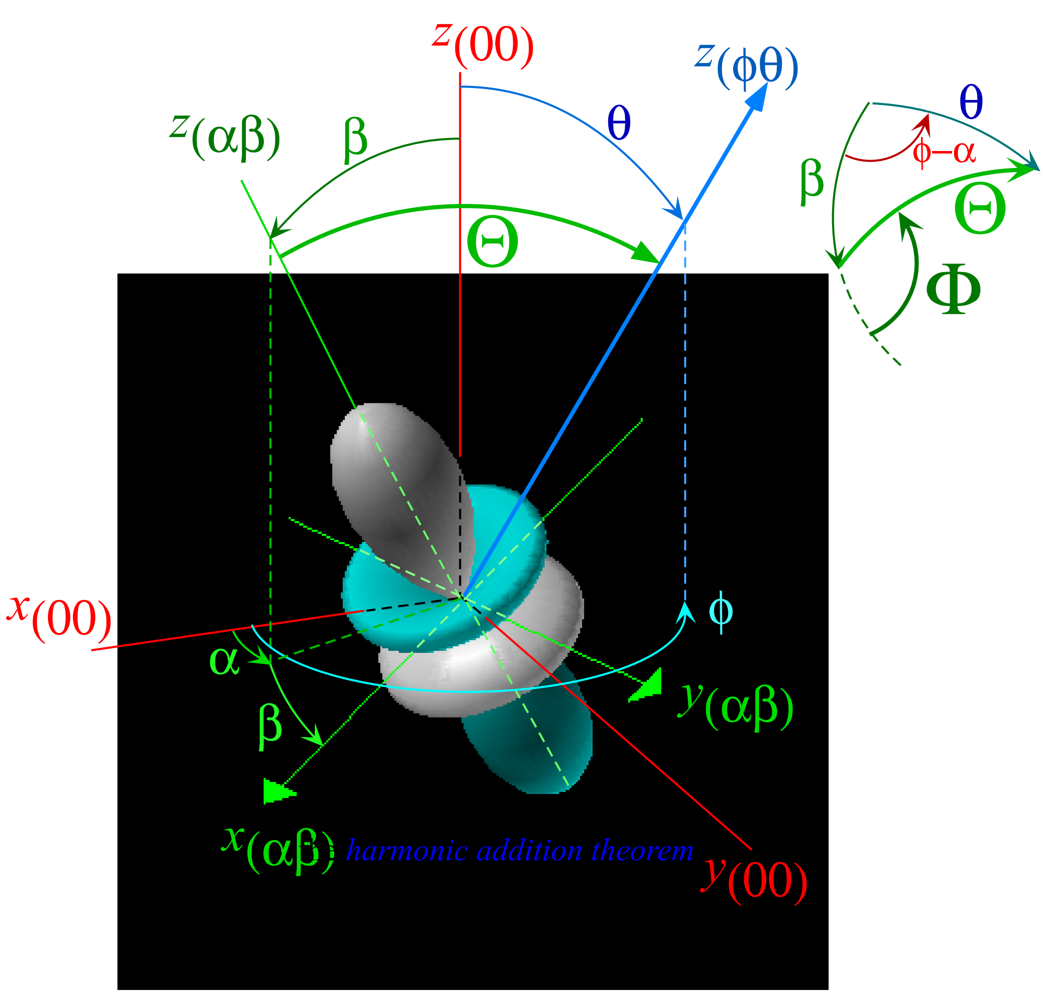
Off-z-axis $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave by Euler rotation: $\left|{\ell \atop 0}\right\rangle_{(\alpha,\beta)}=\mathbf{R}(\alpha,\beta,0)\left|{\ell \atop 0,0}\right\rangle$

$$=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}\left|{\ell \atop m,0}\right\rangle D^\ell_{m,0}(\alpha,\beta,0)=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}\left|{\ell \atop m,0}\right\rangle Y^{\ell *}_m(\alpha,\beta)\sqrt{\frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}}$$

Amplitude at polar position $|\phi,\theta,0\rangle$ of rotated P-wave: $\left\langle\phi,\theta\middle|{\ell \atop 0}\right\rangle_{(\alpha,\beta)}=\left\langle\phi,\theta\middle|\mathbf{R}(\alpha,\beta,0)\middle|{\ell \atop 0,0}\right\rangle$

$$=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}\left\langle\phi,\theta\middle|{\ell \atop m,0}\right\rangle Y^{\ell *}_m(\alpha,\beta)\sqrt{\frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}}$$

$$=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}Y^\ell_m(\phi,\theta)Y^{\ell *}_m(\alpha,\beta)\frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}$$



QTCA Unit 8 *Multipole functions* *begins on p. 33*

Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P\ell\ (\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:

$$\frac{q}{|\mathbf{r}-\mathbf{r}'|}=\frac{q}{r}\quad -r'\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\quad +\frac{(r')^2}{2!}\frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\quad -\frac{(r')^3}{3!}\frac{\partial^3}{\partial z^3}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)+\cdots+\frac{(-r')^\ell}{\ell!}\frac{\partial^\ell}{\partial z^\ell}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\cdots$$

$$=\frac{q}{r}+\frac{qr'}{r^2}P_1(\cos\theta)+\frac{q(r')^2}{r^3}P_2(\cos\theta)+\frac{q(r')^3}{r^4}P_3(\cos\theta)+\cdots+\frac{q(r')^\ell}{r^{\ell+1}}P_\ell(\cos\theta)\cdots$$

Off-z-axis position state $|\alpha,\beta,0\rangle$ by Euler rotation: $\mathbf{R}(\alpha,\beta,0)|0,0,0\rangle=|\alpha,\beta,0\rangle$

Off-z-axis $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave by Euler rotation:

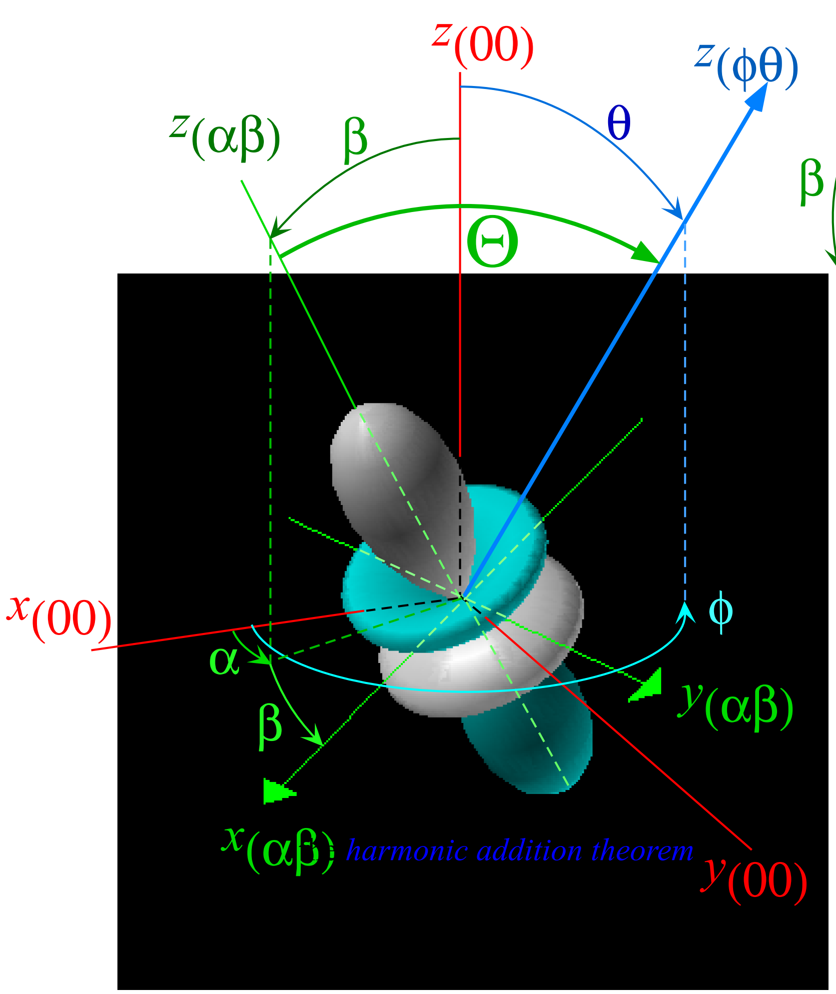
$$\left|{\ell \atop 0}\right\rangle_{(\alpha,\beta)}=\mathbf{R}(\alpha,\beta,0)\left|{\ell \atop 0,0}\right\rangle$$

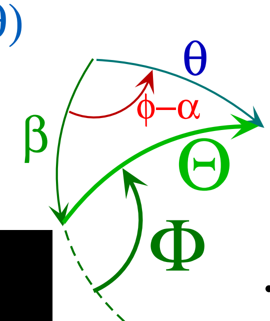
$$=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}\left|{\ell \atop m,0}\right\rangle D^\ell_{m,0}(\alpha,\beta,0)=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}\left|{\ell \atop m,0}\right\rangle Y^{\ell*}_m(\alpha,\beta)\sqrt{\frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}}$$

Amplitude at polar position $|\phi,\theta,0\rangle$ of rotated P-wave: $\left\langle\phi,\theta\middle|{\ell \atop 0}\right\rangle_{(\alpha,\beta)}=\left\langle\phi,\theta\middle|\mathbf{R}(\alpha,\beta,0)\middle|{\ell \atop 0,0}\right\rangle$

$$=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}\left\langle\phi,\theta\middle|{\ell \atop m,0}\right\rangle Y^{\ell*}_m(\alpha,\beta)\sqrt{\frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}}$$

$$=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}Y^\ell_m(\phi,\theta)Y^{\ell*}_m(\alpha,\beta)\frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}$$





…representing a group product $\mathbf{R}^\dagger(\alpha,\beta,0)\mathbf{R}(\phi,\theta,0)=\mathbf{R}(\Phi,\Theta,0)$.

$${}_{(\alpha,\beta)}\left\langle{\ell \atop 0}\middle|{\ell \atop 0}\right\rangle_{(\phi,\theta)}=\left\langle{\ell \atop 0}\middle|\mathbf{R}^\dagger(\alpha,\beta,0)\mathbf{R}(\phi,\theta,0)\middle|{\ell \atop 0}\right\rangle=\left\langle{\ell \atop 0}\middle|\mathbf{R}(\Phi,\Theta,0)\middle|{\ell \atop 0}\right\rangle$$

$$=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}D^{\ell\dagger}_{0,m}(\alpha,\beta,0)D^\ell_{m,0}(\phi,\theta,0)=D^\ell_{0,0}(\Phi,\Theta,0)=P_\ell(\cos\Theta)$$

QTCA Unit 8 *Multipole functions* begins on p. 33

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)^*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
Number operators
1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
Angular momentum operators (for later application)
Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)
Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix
Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m)$ arrays
Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form
[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$
[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
${}^4S$, ${}^2P$, and ${}^2D$ energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P\ell\ (\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:

$$\frac{q}{|\mathbf{r}-\mathbf{r}'|}=\frac{q}{r}\quad -r'\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\quad +\frac{(r')^2}{2!}\frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\quad -\frac{(r')^3}{3!}\frac{\partial^3}{\partial z^3}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)+\cdots+\frac{(-r')^\ell}{\ell!}\frac{\partial^\ell}{\partial z^\ell}\left(\frac{q}{r}\right)\cdots$$

$$=\frac{q}{r}+\frac{qr'}{r^2}P_1(\cos\theta)+\frac{q(r')^2}{r^3}P_2(\cos\theta)+\frac{q(r')^3}{r^4}P_3(\cos\theta)+\cdots+\frac{q(r')^\ell}{r^{\ell+1}}P_\ell(\cos\theta)\cdots$$

Off-z-axis position state $|\alpha,\beta,0\rangle$ by Euler rotation: $\mathbf{R}(\alpha,\beta,0)|0,0,0\rangle=|\alpha,\beta,0\rangle$

Off-z-axis $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave by Euler rotation:

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle_{(\alpha,\beta)}=\mathbf{R}(\alpha,\beta,0)\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\0,0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

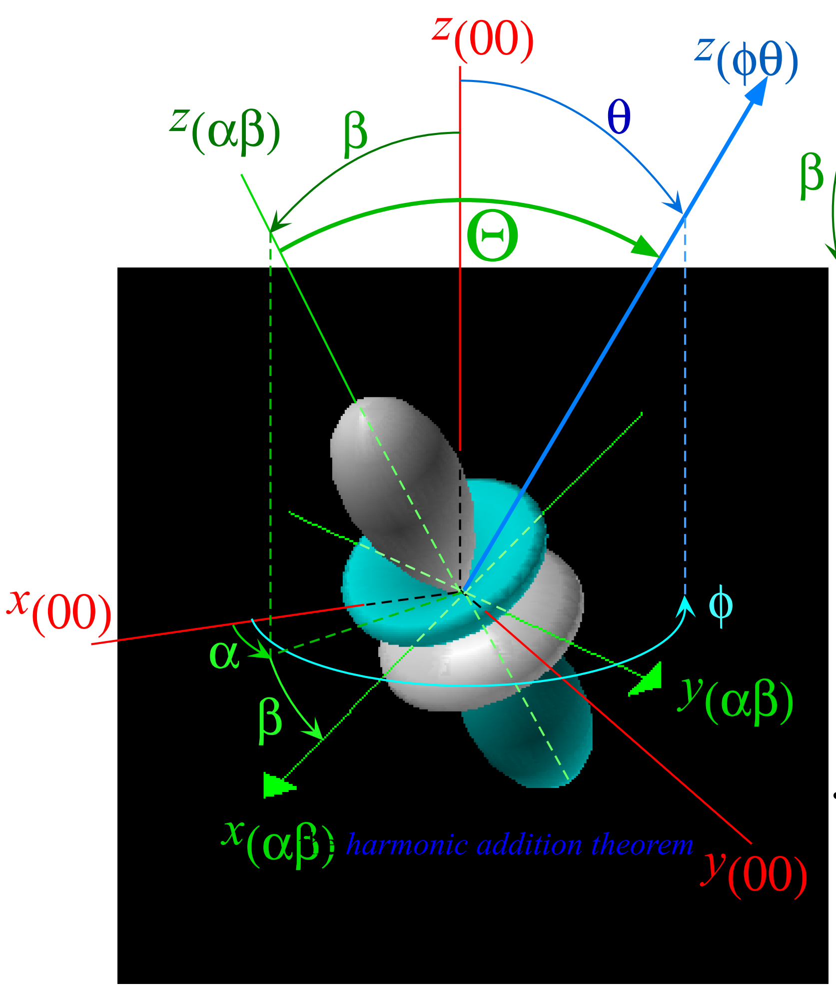
$$=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\m,0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle D^\ell_{m,0}(\alpha,\beta,0)=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\m,0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle Y^{\ell*}_m(\alpha,\beta)\sqrt{\frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}}$$

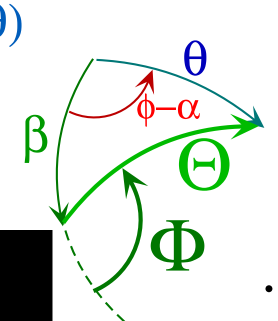
Amplitude at polar position $|\phi,\theta,0\rangle$ of rotated P-wave:

$$\left\langle\phi,\theta\middle|\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle_{(\alpha,\beta)}=\left\langle\phi,\theta\middle|\mathbf{R}(\alpha,\beta,0)\middle|\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\0,0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}\left\langle\phi,\theta\middle|\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\m,0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle Y^{\ell*}_m(\alpha,\beta)\sqrt{\frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}}$$

$$=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}Y^\ell_m(\phi,\theta)Y^{\ell*}_m(\alpha,\beta)\frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}$$





…representing a group product $\mathbf{R}^\dagger(\alpha,\beta,0)\mathbf{R}(\phi,\theta,0)=\mathbf{R}(\Phi,\Theta,0)$.

$$_{(\alpha,\beta)}\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\0\end{smallmatrix}\middle|\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle_{(\phi,\theta)}=\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\0\end{smallmatrix}\middle|\mathbf{R}^\dagger(\alpha,\beta,0)\mathbf{R}(\phi,\theta,0)\middle|\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\0\end{smallmatrix}\middle|\mathbf{R}(\Phi,\Theta,0)\middle|\begin{smallmatrix}\ell\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}D^{\ell\dagger}_{0,m}(\alpha,\beta,0)D^\ell_{m,0}(\phi,\theta,0)=D^\ell_{0,0}(\Phi,\Theta,0)=P_\ell(\cos\Theta)$$

…gives *Multipole Addition Theorem* $P_\ell(\cos\Theta)=\sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell}Y^\ell_m(\phi,\theta)Y^{\ell*}_m(\alpha,\beta)\frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}$

…but should be called the (group) *Multiplication Theorem*

QTCA Unit 8 *Multipole functions* begins on p. 33

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
- Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
- Number operators
- 1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
- 2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
  - Angular momentum operators (for later application)

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
- Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
- Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
  - Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
- 2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $\left({}_p{}^k{}_q\right)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
- Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $\left({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m\right)$ arrays
- Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
- ${}^4S$, ${}^2P$, and ${}^2D$ energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix elements

Multipole Addition Theorem $P_\ell(\cos\Theta) = \sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell} Y_m^\ell(\phi,\theta) Y_m^{\ell *}(\alpha,\beta) \frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}$

$$\frac{e^2}{\left|\mathbf{r}_\alpha - \mathbf{r}_\beta\right|} = \sum_{\ell=0} \frac{e^2\, r_<^{\ \ell}}{r_>^{\ell+1}} P_\ell(\cos\Theta_1) = \sum_{\ell=0} \ \sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell} \frac{4\pi\, e^2\, r_\alpha^{\ \ell}}{(2\ell+1) r_\beta^{\ell+1}} Y_m^{\ell *}(\phi_1,\theta_1) Y_m^\ell(\phi,\theta) \quad \text{for: } r_\alpha < r_\beta$$

QTCA Unit 8 *Multipole functions* begins on p. 33

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix elements

Multipole Addition Theorem $P_\ell(\cos\Theta) = \sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell} Y_m^\ell(\phi,\theta) Y_m^{\ell *}(\alpha,\beta) \frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}$

$$\frac{e^2}{|\mathbf{r}_\alpha - \mathbf{r}_\beta|} = \sum_{\ell=0} \frac{e^2\, r_<^{\ \ell}}{r_>^{\ell+1}} P_\ell(\cos\Theta_1) = \sum_{\ell=0} \sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell} \frac{4\pi\, e^2\, r_\alpha^{\ \ell}}{(2\ell+1) r_\beta^{\ell+1}} Y_m^{\ell *}(\phi_1,\theta_1) Y_m^\ell(\phi,\theta) \quad \text{for: } r_\alpha < r_\beta$$

Shorthand Tensor form of (e-e)-interaction

$$\frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} = \sum_{k=0}^{\ell} \sum_{q=-k}^{k} \frac{r_\alpha^{\ k}}{r_\beta^{k+1}} C_{-q}^k(\alpha) C_q^k(\beta) \quad \text{where: } C_q^k(\alpha) = \sqrt{\frac{4\pi}{2k+1}} Y_q^k(\phi_\alpha,\theta_\alpha)$$

QTCA Unit 8 *Multipole functions* *begins on p. 33*

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix elements

Multipole Addition Theorem $P_\ell(\cos\Theta) = \sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell} Y_m^\ell(\phi,\theta) Y_m^{\ell *}(\alpha,\beta) \frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}$

$$\frac{e^2}{|\mathbf{r}_\alpha - \mathbf{r}_\beta|} = \sum_{\ell=0} \frac{e^2\, r_<^{\ell}}{r_>^{\ell+1}} P_\ell(\cos\Theta_1) = \sum_{\ell=0} \sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell} \frac{4\pi\, e^2\, r_\alpha^{\ell}}{(2\ell+1) r_\beta^{\ell+1}} Y_m^{\ell *}(\phi_1,\theta_1) Y_m^\ell(\phi,\theta) \quad \text{for: } r_\alpha < r_\beta$$

Shorthand Tensor form of (e-e)-interaction

$$\frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} = \sum_{k=0}^{\ell} \sum_{q=-k}^{k} \frac{r_\alpha^{k}}{r_\beta^{k+1}} C_{-q}^k(\alpha) C_q^k(\beta) \quad \text{where: } C_q^k(\alpha) = \sqrt{\frac{4\pi}{2k+1}} Y_q^k(\phi_\alpha,\theta_\alpha)$$

(e-e)-interaction matrix (multi-ℓ-shell)

$$\left\langle \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \right\rangle = \sum_{\substack{\ell_1' \ell_2' \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m_1' m_2' m_1 m_2}} \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1' & \ell_2' \\ m_1' & m_2' \end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1' & \ell_2' \\ m_1' & m_2' \end{smallmatrix} \right| \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1 & \ell_2 \\ m_1 & m_2 \end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1 & \ell_2 \\ m_1 & m_2 \end{smallmatrix} \right|$$

Given in terms of Slater radial integral(s):

$$F^k(\ell_1'\ell_2'\ell_1\ell_2) = \int r_1^2 dr_1 \int r_2^2 dr_2\; R_{\ell_1'}(r_1) R_{\ell_2'}(r_2) \frac{r_<^{k}}{r_>^{k+1}} R_{\ell_1}(r_1) R_{\ell_2}(r_2)$$

$$= \sum_{\substack{\ell_1' \ell_2' \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m_1' m_2' m_1 m_2}} e_{\substack{\ell_1' \ell_1 \\ m_1' m_1}}(\alpha)\, e_{\substack{\ell_2' \ell_2 \\ m_2' m_2}}(\beta) \sum_k F^k(\ell_1'\ell_2'\ell_1\ell_2) \left[\sum_q (-1)^{q+\Delta} \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1' \\ m_1' \end{smallmatrix} \right| C_{-q}^k(\alpha) \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1 \\ m_1 \end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_2' \\ m_2' \end{smallmatrix} \right| C_q^k(\beta) \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_2 \\ m_2 \end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle \right]$$

where parity requires:
$$\begin{cases} 1 = (-1)^{\ell_1' + k + \ell_1} = (-1)^{\ell_2' + k + \ell_2} \\ (-1)^{\Delta} = (-1)^{\ell_1' - \ell_1} = (-1)^{\ell_2' - \ell_2} \end{cases}$$

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix elements

Multipole Addition Theorem $P_\ell(\cos\Theta) = \sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell} Y_m^\ell(\phi,\theta) Y_m^{\ell *}(\alpha,\beta) \frac{4\pi}{2\ell+1}$

$$\frac{e^2}{|\mathbf{r}_\alpha - \mathbf{r}_\beta|} = \sum_{\ell=0} \frac{e^2 r_<^\ell}{r_>^{\ell+1}} P_\ell(\cos\Theta_1) = \sum_{\ell=0} \sum_{m=-\ell}^{\ell} \frac{4\pi e^2 r_\alpha^\ell}{(2\ell+1) r_\beta^{\ell+1}} Y_m^{\ell *}(\phi_1,\theta_1) Y_m^\ell(\phi,\theta) \quad \text{for: } r_\alpha < r_\beta$$

Shorthand Tensor form of (e-e)-interaction

$$\frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} = \sum_{k=0}^{\ell} \sum_{q=-k}^{k} \frac{r_\alpha^k}{r_\beta^{k+1}} C_{-q}^k(\alpha) C_q^k(\beta) \quad \text{where: } C_q^k(\alpha) = \sqrt{\frac{4\pi}{2k+1}} Y_q^k(\phi_\alpha,\theta_\alpha)$$

(e-e)-interaction matrix (multi-ℓ-shell)

$$\left\langle \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \right\rangle = \sum_{\substack{\ell_1' \ell_2' \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m_1' m_2' m_1 m_2}} \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1' & \ell_2' \\ m_1' & m_2' \end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1' & \ell_2' \\ m_1' & m_2' \end{smallmatrix} \right| \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1 & \ell_2 \\ m_1 & m_2 \end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1 & \ell_2 \\ m_1 & m_2 \end{smallmatrix} \right|$$

Given in terms of Slater radial integral(s):

$$F^k(\ell_1'\ell_2'\ell_1\ell_2) = \int r_1^2 dr_1 \int r_2^2 dr_2 \, R_{\ell_1'}(r_1) R_{\ell_2'}(r_2) \frac{r_<^k}{r_>^{k+1}} R_{\ell_1}(r_1) R_{\ell_2}(r_2)$$

$$= \sum_{\substack{\ell_1' \ell_2' \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m_1' m_2' m_1 m_2}} e_{\substack{\ell_1' \ell_1 \\ m_1' m_1}}(\alpha) e_{\substack{\ell_2' \ell_2 \\ m_2' m_2}}(\beta) \sum_k F^k(\ell_1'\ell_2'\ell_1\ell_2) \left[\sum_q (-1)^{q+\Delta} \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1' \\ m_1' \end{smallmatrix} \right| C_{-q}^k(\alpha) \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1 \\ m_1 \end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_2' \\ m_2' \end{smallmatrix} \right| C_q^k(\beta) \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_2 \\ m_2 \end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle \right]$$

$$\text{where parity requires:} \begin{cases} 1 = (-1)^{\ell_1' + k + \ell_1} = (-1)^{\ell_2' + k + \ell_2} \\ (-1)^\Delta = (-1)^{\ell_1' - \ell_1} = (-1)^{\ell_2' - \ell_2} \end{cases}$$

Elementary operator expressions for *(e-e)-interaction matrix*

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
Number operators
1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
Angular momentum operators (for later application)
Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)
Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix
Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m)$ arrays
Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form
[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$
[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
^4S,^2P, and ^2D energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

(Repeating from preceding page) *(e-e)-interaction matrix (multi-ℓ-shell)*

$$\left\langle \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \right\rangle = \sum_{\substack{\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2 m_1 m_2}} \left| \begin{matrix} \ell'_1 \ell'_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2 \end{matrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{matrix} \ell'_1 \ell'_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2 \end{matrix} \right| \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \left| \begin{matrix} \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m_1 m_2 \end{matrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{matrix} \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m_1 m_2 \end{matrix} \right|$$

$$= \sum_{\substack{\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2 m_1 m_2}} e_{\substack{\ell'_1 \ell_1 \\ m'_1 m_1}}(\alpha) e_{\substack{\ell'_2 \ell_2 \\ m'_2 m_2}}(\beta) \sum_k F^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \left[\sum_q (-1)^{q+\Delta} \left\langle \begin{matrix} \ell'_1 \\ m'_1 \end{matrix} \right| C^k_{-q}(\alpha) \left| \begin{matrix} \ell_1 \\ m_1 \end{matrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{matrix} \ell'_2 \\ m'_2 \end{matrix} \right| C^k_q(\beta) \left| \begin{matrix} \ell_2 \\ m_2 \end{matrix} \right\rangle \right]$$

where parity requires:

$$\begin{cases} 1 = (-1)^{\ell'_1 + k + \ell_1} = (-1)^{\ell'_2 + k + \ell_2} \\ (-1)^{\Delta} = (-1)^{\ell'_1 - \ell_1} = (-1)^{\ell'_2 - \ell_2} \end{cases}$$

Shorthand $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ index labeling $\mathbf{e}_{1'1}$ maps to momentum quanta:

$$1' \to \begin{matrix} \ell'_1 \\ m'_1 \end{matrix}, \quad 1 \to \begin{matrix} \ell_1 \\ m_1 \end{matrix}$$

$$2' \to \begin{matrix} \ell'_2 \\ m'_2 \end{matrix}, \quad 2 \to \begin{matrix} \ell_2 \\ m_2 \end{matrix}$$

2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)-interaction matrix*

$$\left\langle \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \right\rangle = \sum_{\substack{\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2 m_1 m_2}} \sum_k A^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \left[\sum_q (-1)^{q+\Delta} \binom{k}{1'1} \mathbf{e}_{1'1}(\alpha) \binom{k}{2'2} \mathbf{e}_{2'2}(\beta) \right]$$

with tensor factors: $\binom{k}{1'1} = C^{k\,\ell_1\,\ell'_1}_{-q\,m_1\,m_1-q} \sqrt{\frac{2k+1}{2\ell'_1+1}}$ and $\binom{k}{2'2} = C^{k\,\ell_2\,\ell'_2}_{-q\,m_2\,m_2-q} \sqrt{\frac{2k+1}{2\ell'_2+1}}$

and radial integral(s): $A^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) = F^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \begin{pmatrix} k & \ell_1 & \ell'_1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} k & \ell_2 & \ell'_2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\sqrt{(2\ell'_1+1)(2\ell'_2+1)(2\ell_1+1)(2\ell_2+1)}}{2k+1}$

(Repeating from preceding page) *(e-e)-interaction matrix (multi-ℓ-shell)*

$$\left\langle \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \right\rangle = \sum_{\substack{\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2 m_1 m_2}} \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \ell'_1 & \ell'_2 \\ m'_1 & m'_2 \end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix} \ell'_1 & \ell'_2 \\ m'_1 & m'_2 \end{smallmatrix} \right| \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1 & \ell_2 \\ m_1 & m_2 \end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1 & \ell_2 \\ m_1 & m_2 \end{smallmatrix} \right|$$

$$= \sum_{\substack{\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2 m_1 m_2}} e_{\substack{\ell'_1 \ell_1 \\ m'_1 m_1}}(\alpha) e_{\substack{\ell'_2 \ell_2 \\ m'_2 m_2}}(\beta) \sum_k F^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \left[\sum_q (-1)^{q+\Delta} \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix} \ell'_1 \\ m'_1 \end{smallmatrix} \right| C^k_{-q}(\alpha) \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1 \\ m_1 \end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{smallmatrix} \ell'_2 \\ m'_2 \end{smallmatrix} \right| C^k_q(\beta) \left| \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_2 \\ m_2 \end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle \right]$$

where parity requires:
$$\begin{cases} 1 = (-1)^{\ell'_1 + k + \ell_1} = (-1)^{\ell'_2 + k + \ell_2} \\ (-1)^{\Delta} = (-1)^{\ell'_1 - \ell_1} = (-1)^{\ell'_2 - \ell_2} \end{cases}$$

Shorthand $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ index labeling $\mathbf{e}_{1'1}$ maps to momentum quanta:

$$1' \to \begin{smallmatrix} \ell'_1 \\ m'_1 \end{smallmatrix}, \quad 1 \to \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_1 \\ m_1 \end{smallmatrix}$$

$$2' \to \begin{smallmatrix} \ell'_2 \\ m'_2 \end{smallmatrix}, \quad 2 \to \begin{smallmatrix} \ell_2 \\ m_2 \end{smallmatrix}$$

2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)-interaction matrix*

$$\left\langle \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \right\rangle = \sum_{\substack{\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2 m_1 m_2}} \sum_k A^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \left[\sum_q (-1)^{q+\Delta} \left(\begin{smallmatrix} k \\ 1'1 \end{smallmatrix} \right) \mathbf{e}_{1'1}(\alpha) \left(\begin{smallmatrix} k \\ 2'2 \end{smallmatrix} \right) \mathbf{e}_{2'2}(\beta) \right]$$

with tensor factors: $\left(\begin{smallmatrix} k \\ 1'1 \end{smallmatrix} \right) = C^{k\,\ell_1\,\ell'_1}_{-q\, m_1\, m_1 - q} \sqrt{\frac{2k+1}{2\ell'_1+1}}$ and $\left(\begin{smallmatrix} k \\ 2'2 \end{smallmatrix} \right) = C^{k\,\ell_2\,\ell'_2}_{-q\, m_2\, m_2 - q} \sqrt{\frac{2k+1}{2\ell'_2+1}}$

and radial integral(s): $A^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) = F^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \begin{pmatrix} k & \ell_1 & \ell'_1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} k & \ell_2 & \ell'_2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\sqrt{(2\ell'_1+1)(2\ell'_2+1)(2\ell_1+1)(2\ell_2+1)}}{2k+1}$

n-particle elementary $\mathbf{E}_{jk} = \Sigma_\alpha \mathbf{e}_{jk}(\alpha)$ *summed* operator expressions (Using $\mathbf{e}_{ij}(\alpha)\mathbf{e}_{km}(\alpha) = \delta_{jk}\mathbf{e}_{im}(\alpha)$)

$$\frac{1}{2} \sum_{\alpha \neq \beta} \left\langle \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \right\rangle = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2} \sum_k A^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \left[\sum_{\substack{q \\ m_1, m_2}} (-1)^{q+\Delta} \left(\begin{smallmatrix} k \\ 1'1 \end{smallmatrix} \right) \mathbf{E}_{1'1} \left(\begin{smallmatrix} k \\ 2'2 \end{smallmatrix} \right) \mathbf{E}_{2'2} - \sum_{\substack{q \\ m_1, m_2}} (-1)^{q+\Delta} \left(\begin{smallmatrix} k \\ 1'1 \end{smallmatrix} \right) \left(\begin{smallmatrix} k \\ 2'2 \end{smallmatrix} \right) \delta_{2'1} \mathbf{E}_{1'2} \right]$$

(Repeating from preceding page) *(e-e)-interaction matrix (multi-ℓ-shell)*

$$\left\langle \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \right\rangle = \sum_{\substack{\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2 m_1 m_2}} \left| \begin{matrix}\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2\end{matrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{matrix}\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2\end{matrix} \left| \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \right| \begin{matrix}\ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m_1 m_2\end{matrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{matrix}\ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m_1 m_2\end{matrix} \right|$$

$$= \sum_{\substack{\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2 m_1 m_2}} e_{\substack{\ell'_1 \ell_1 \\ m'_1 m_1}}(\alpha) e_{\substack{\ell'_2 \ell_2 \\ m'_2 m_2}}(\beta) \sum_k F^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \left[\sum_q (-1)^{q+\Delta} \left\langle \begin{matrix}\ell'_1 \\ m'_1\end{matrix} \left| C^k_{-q}(\alpha) \right| \begin{matrix}\ell_1 \\ m_1\end{matrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{matrix}\ell'_2 \\ m'_2\end{matrix} \left| C^k_{q}(\beta) \right| \begin{matrix}\ell_2 \\ m_2\end{matrix} \right\rangle \right]$$

where parity requires:
$$\begin{cases} 1 = (-1)^{\ell'_1+k+\ell_1} = (-1)^{\ell'_2+k+\ell_2} \\ (-1)^{\Delta} = (-1)^{\ell'_1-\ell_1} = (-1)^{\ell'_2-\ell_2} \end{cases}$$

Shorthand $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ index labeling $\mathbf{e}_{1'1}$ maps to momentum quanta:

$$1' \to \begin{matrix}\ell'_1 \\ m'_1\end{matrix}, \quad 1 \to \begin{matrix}\ell_1 \\ m_1\end{matrix}$$

$$2' \to \begin{matrix}\ell'_2 \\ m'_2\end{matrix}, \quad 2 \to \begin{matrix}\ell_2 \\ m_2\end{matrix}$$

2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)-interaction matrix*

$$\left\langle \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \right\rangle = \sum_{\substack{\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2 \\ m'_1 m'_2 m_1 m_2}} \sum_k A^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \left[\sum_q (-1)^{q+\Delta} \binom{k}{1'1} \mathbf{e}_{1'1}(\alpha) \binom{k}{2'2} \mathbf{e}_{2'2}(\beta) \right]$$

with tensor factors: $\binom{k}{1'1} = C^{k\,\ell_1\,\ell'_1}_{-q\,m_1\,m_1-q} \sqrt{\frac{2k+1}{2\ell'_1+1}}$ and $\binom{k}{2'2} = C^{k\,\ell_2\,\ell'_2}_{-q\,m_2\,m_2-q} \sqrt{\frac{2k+1}{2\ell'_2+1}}$

and radial integral(s): $A^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) = F^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \begin{pmatrix} k\,\ell_1\,\ell'_1 \\ 0\,0\,0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} k\,\ell_2\,\ell'_2 \\ 0\,0\,0 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\sqrt{(2\ell'_1+1)(2\ell'_2+1)(2\ell_1+1)(2\ell_2+1)}}{2k+1}$

n-particle elementary $\mathbf{E}_{jk} = \Sigma_\alpha \mathbf{e}_{jk}(\alpha)$ *summed* operator expressions (Using $\mathbf{e}_{ij}(\alpha)\mathbf{e}_{km}(\alpha) = \delta_{jk}\mathbf{e}_{im}(\alpha)$)

$$\frac{1}{2} \sum_{\alpha \neq \beta} \left\langle \frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|} \right\rangle = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2} \sum_k A^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \left[\sum_{\substack{q \\ m_1, m_2}} (-1)^{q+\Delta} \binom{k}{1'1} \mathbf{E}_{1'1} \binom{k}{2'2} \mathbf{E}_{2'2} - \sum_{\substack{q \\ m_1, m_2}} (-1)^{q+\Delta} \binom{k}{1'1} \binom{k}{2'2} \delta_{2'1} \mathbf{E}_{1'2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2} \sum_k A^k(\ell'_1 \ell'_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \sum_{\substack{q \\ m_1, m_2}} (\ell'_1, \tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q \ell_1)(\ell'_2, \tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q \ell_2) - \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\ell_1 \ell_2} \sum_k A^k(\ell_1 \ell_2 \ell_1 \ell_2) \frac{2k+1}{2\ell_1+1} \sum_{m_1} \mathbf{E}_{11}$$

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
- Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
- Number operators
- 1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
- 2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
  - Angular momentum operators (for later application)

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
- Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
- Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
  - Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
- 2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix

➡ Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $\left({}_p{}^k{}_q\right)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
- Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $\left({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m\right)$ arrays
- Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
- ${}^4S$, ${}^2P$, and ${}^2D$ energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

Single-ℓ atomic shells p^n, d^n, f^n,…

n-particle pure shell *ee*-interaction reduces to:

$$\sum_{\alpha\neq\beta}\left\langle \frac{1}{\left|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}\right|}\right\rangle = \sum_{\substack{k=0\\(even\,k)}} A^k(\ell)(\mathbf{V}^k \bullet \mathbf{V}^k) + const. \quad \text{where: } \mathbf{V}^k \bullet \mathbf{V}^k = \sum_{q=-k}^{k}(-1)^q \mathbf{V}^k_{-q}\mathbf{V}^k_q = \sum_{q=-k}^{k}\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q \mathbf{V}^k_q \quad (\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q \text{ means } \textit{transpose} \text{ of } \mathbf{V}^k_q)$$

Single-ℓ atomic shells p^n, d^n, f^n,…

n-particle pure shell *ee*-interaction reduces to:

$$\sum_{\alpha\neq\beta}\left\langle\frac{1}{\left|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}\right|}\right\rangle=\sum_{\substack{k=0\\(even\,k)}} A^k(\ell)(\mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k)+const.\quad \text{where: } \mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}(-1)^q\mathbf{V}^k_{-q}\mathbf{V}^k_q=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q\quad (\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q \text{ means } \textit{transpose} \text{ of } \mathbf{V}^k_q)$$

$$=\left(\mathbf{V}^k_0\right)^2+\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\left(\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q+\mathbf{V}^k_q\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\right)$$

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q{}^k$ in terms of elementary operators $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.

ℓ=1 p=shell example:

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-2}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-2&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+2}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^1_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^1_{+1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

QTCA Unit 8 Ch.25 *Tensor tables* begins on p. 9

Single-ℓ atomic shells p^n, d^n, f^n,…

n-particle pure shell *ee*-interaction reduces to:

$$\sum_{\alpha\neq\beta}\left\langle\frac{1}{\left|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}\right|}\right\rangle=\sum_{\substack{k=0\\(even\,k)}} A^k(\ell)(\mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k)+const. \quad \text{where: } \mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}(-1)^q\mathbf{V}^k_{-q}\mathbf{V}^k_q=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q \quad (\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q \text{ means } \textit{transpose} \text{ of } \mathbf{V}^k_q)$$

$$=\left(\mathbf{V}^k_0\right)^2+\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\left(\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q+\mathbf{V}^k_q\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\right)$$

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of elementary operators $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.

ℓ=1 p=shell example:

A compact format helps display.

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-2}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-1}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{0}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-2&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+1}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+2}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{0}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{+1}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{q}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&1\\1&-2&1\\1&-1&1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}1\\\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{q}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&\cdot\\1&0&-1\\\cdot&1&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

QTCA Unit 8 Ch.25 *Tensor tables* begins on p. 9

Single-ℓ atomic shells p^n, d^n, f^n,…

n-particle pure shell *ee*-interaction reduces to:

$$\sum_{\alpha\neq\beta}\left\langle\frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|}\right\rangle=\sum_{\substack{k=0\\(\text{even}\,k)}} A^k(\ell)(\mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k)+const.\quad\text{where: }\mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}(-1)^q\mathbf{V}^k_{-q}\mathbf{V}^k_q=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q\quad(\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\text{ means } \textit{transpose} \text{ of } \mathbf{V}^k_q)$$

$$=\left(\mathbf{V}^k_0\right)^2+\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\left(\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q+\mathbf{V}^k_q\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\right)$$

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of elementary operators $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.

ℓ=1 p=shell example:

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-2}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-2&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+2}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{+1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

A compact format helps display.

A normalizing factor $1/\sqrt{n}$ sits below each 45° line†

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{q}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&1\\1&-2&1\\1&-1&1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}1\\\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\end{matrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{q}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&\cdot\\1&0&-1\\\cdot&1&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\end{matrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

QTCA Unit 8 Ch.25 *Tensor tables* begins on p. 9

Single-ℓ atomic shells p^n, d^n, f^n,…

n-particle pure shell *ee*-interaction reduces to:

$$\sum_{\alpha\neq\beta}\left\langle\frac{1}{\left|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}\right|}\right\rangle=\sum_{\substack{k=0\\(even\,k)}} A^k(\ell)(\mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k)+const. \quad \text{where: } \mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}(-1)^q\mathbf{V}^k_{-q}\mathbf{V}^k_q=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q \quad (\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q \text{ means } \textit{transpose} \text{ of } \mathbf{V}^k_q)$$

$$=\left(\mathbf{V}^k_0\right)^2+\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\left(\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q+\mathbf{V}^k_q\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\right)$$

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of elementary operators $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.

ℓ=1 p=shell example:

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-2}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-2&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+2}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^1_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^1_{+1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

A compact format helps display.

A normalizing factor $1/\sqrt{n}$ sits below each 45° line†

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{q}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&1\\1&-2&1\\1&-1&1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}1\\\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\end{matrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{q}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&\cdot\\1&0&-1\\\cdot&1&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\end{matrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

QTCA Unit 8 Ch.25 *Tensor tables begins on p. 9*

Single-ℓ atomic shells p^n, d^n, f^n,…

n-particle pure shell *ee*-interaction reduces to:

$$\sum_{\alpha\neq\beta}\left\langle\frac{1}{\left|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}\right|}\right\rangle=\sum_{\substack{k=0\\(\text{even}\,k)}} A^k(\ell)(\mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k)+const.\quad\text{where:}\quad \mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}(-1)^q\mathbf{V}^k_{-q}\mathbf{V}^k_{q}=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q\quad(\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\text{ means } \textit{transpose} \text{ of } \mathbf{V}^k_q)$$

$$=\left(\mathbf{V}^k_0\right)^2+\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\left(\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q+\mathbf{V}^k_q\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\right)$$

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of elementary operators $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.

ℓ=1 p=shell example:

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-2}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt2}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-2&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt6}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt2}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+2}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt2}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt2}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{+1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt2}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt3}$$

A compact format helps display.

A normalizing factor $1/\sqrt{n}$ sits below each 45° line†

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{q}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&1\\1&-2&1\\1&-1&1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}1\\\frac{1}{\sqrt2}\\\frac{1}{\sqrt6}\end{matrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{q}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&\cdot\\1&0&-1\\\cdot&1&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt2}\\\frac{1}{\sqrt2}\end{matrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt3}$$

† Lines drawn for $q\geq0$ only

Norms for $-q$ same as for $+q$.

QTCA Unit 8 Ch.25 *Tensor tables begins on p. 9*

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)^*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
Number operators
1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
Angular momentum operators (for later application)
Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)
Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix
Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m)$ arrays
Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form
[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$
[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
${}^4S$, ${}^2P$, and ${}^2D$ energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

Single-ℓ atomic shells p^n, d^n, f^n,…

n-particle pure shell *ee*-interaction reduces to:

$$\sum_{\alpha\neq\beta}\left\langle\frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|}\right\rangle=\sum_{\substack{k=0\\(\text{even}\,k)}} A^k(\ell)(\mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k)+const.\quad \text{where: } \mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}(-1)^q\mathbf{V}^k_{-q}\mathbf{V}^k_q=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q \quad (\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q \text{ means } \textit{transpose} \text{ of } \mathbf{V}^k_q)$$

$$=\left(\mathbf{V}^k_0\right)^2+\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\left(\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q+\mathbf{V}^k_q\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\right)$$

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of elementary operators $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.

ℓ=1 p=shell example:

A compact format helps display.

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-2}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-2&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+2}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^1_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \langle\mathbf{v}^1_{+1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

A normalizing factor $1/\sqrt{n}$ sits below each 45° line†

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{q}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\binom{2}{11}&\binom{2}{12}&\binom{2}{13}\\\binom{2}{21}&\binom{2}{22}&\binom{2}{23}\\\binom{2}{31}&\binom{2}{32}&\binom{2}{33}\end{pmatrix}\qquad \langle\mathbf{v}^2_{q}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&1\\1&-2&1\\1&-1&1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}1\\\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\end{matrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{q}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\binom{1}{11}&\binom{1}{12}&\cdot\\\binom{1}{21}&\binom{1}{22}&\binom{1}{23}\\\cdot&\binom{1}{32}&\binom{1}{33}\end{pmatrix}\qquad \langle\mathbf{v}^1_{q}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&\cdot\\1&0&-1\\\cdot&1&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\end{matrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\binom{0}{11}&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\binom{0}{22}&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\binom{0}{33}\end{pmatrix}\qquad \langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

† Lines drawn for $q\geq 0$ only

Norms for $-q$ same as for $+q$.

$({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ arrays are phased Clebsch-Gordan coefficients

$$\left({}_{m'}{}^{k}{}_{m}\right)=(-1)^{\ell-m'}\sqrt{2k+1}\begin{pmatrix}\ell&k&\ell\\-m'&q&m\end{pmatrix}=(-1)^k\sqrt{\frac{2k+1}{2\ell+1}}C^{k\ \ell\ \ell}_{q\ m\ m'=m+q}$$

QTCA Unit 8 Ch.25 *Tensor tables begins on p. 9*

Single-ℓ atomic shells p^n, d^n, f^n,...

n-particle pure shell *ee*-interaction reduces to:

$$\sum_{\alpha\neq\beta}\left\langle\frac{1}{\left|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}\right|}\right\rangle=\sum_{\substack{k=0\\(even\,k)}} A^k(\ell)(\mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k)+const.\quad \text{where: } \mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}(-1)^q\mathbf{V}^k_{-q}\mathbf{V}^k_q=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q\quad (\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q \text{ means } \textit{transpose} \text{ of } \mathbf{V}^k_q)$$

$$=\left(\mathbf{V}^k_0\right)^2+\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\left(\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q+\mathbf{V}^k_q\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\right)$$

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ giving $\mathbf{V}^k_q$ in terms of elementary operators $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.

$\ell=1$ p=shell example:

A compact format helps display.

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-2}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-1}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{0}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-2&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+1}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+2}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{0}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{+1}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_q\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\binom{2}{11}&\binom{2}{12}&\binom{2}{13}\\\binom{2}{21}&\binom{2}{22}&\binom{2}{23}\\\binom{2}{31}&\binom{2}{32}&\binom{2}{33}\end{pmatrix}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_q\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\binom{1}{11}&\binom{1}{12}&\cdot\\\binom{1}{21}&\binom{1}{22}&\binom{1}{23}\\\cdot&\binom{1}{32}&\binom{1}{33}\end{pmatrix}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^0_0\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\binom{0}{11}&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\binom{0}{22}&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\binom{0}{33}\end{pmatrix}$$

A normalizing factor $1/\sqrt{n}$ sits below each 45° line†

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_q\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&1\\1&-2&1\\1&-1&1\end{pmatrix}\;1,\ \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}},\ \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_q\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&\cdot\\1&0&-1\\\cdot&1&-1\end{pmatrix}\;\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}},\ \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^0_0\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\;\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

† Lines drawn for $q\geq 0$ only

Norms for $-q$ same as for $+q$.

$({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ arrays are phased Clebsch-Gordan coefficients

$$\left({}_{m'}{}^{k}{}_{m}\right)=(-1)^{\ell-m'}\sqrt{2k+1}\begin{pmatrix}\ell&k&\ell\\-m'&q&m\end{pmatrix}=(-1)^k\sqrt{\frac{2k+1}{2\ell+1}}C^{k\;\ell\;\ell}_{q\;m\;m'=m+q}$$

Relating $\mathbf{V}^k_q$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m)$ arrays:

$$\mathbf{V}^k_0=\sum_m\left({}_{m}{}^{k}{}_{m}\right)\mathbf{E}_{m\,m}\qquad \mathbf{V}^k_q=\sum_m\left({}_{m+q}{}^{k}{}_{m}\right)\mathbf{E}_{m+q\;m}\qquad \tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q=\sum_m\left({}_{m+q}{}^{k}{}_{m}\right)\mathbf{E}_{m\;m+q}$$

Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $\left(_{m'}{}^{k}{}_{m}\right)$ arrays:

$$\mathbf{V}_0^k = \sum_m \left({}^{k}_{m\, m} \right) \mathbf{E}_{m\, m} \qquad \mathbf{V}_q^k = \sum_m \left({}^{\quad k}_{m+q \quad m} \right) \mathbf{E}_{m+q\ m} \qquad \tilde{\mathbf{V}}_q^k = \sum_m \left({}^{\quad k}_{m+q \quad m} \right) \mathbf{E}_{m\ m+q}$$

Dirac notational derivation of $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ relation by $\left(_{m'}{}^{k}{}_{m}\right)$ arrays:

$$\mathbf{V}_q^k = \sum_{m,\ m'} \left| m' \right\rangle \left\langle m' \right| \mathbf{V}_q^k \left| m \right\rangle \left\langle m \right| = \sum_{m,\ m'} \left\langle m' \right| \mathbf{V}_q^k \left| m \right\rangle \left| m' \right\rangle \left\langle m \right| = \sum_{m,\ m'} \left\langle m' \right| \mathbf{V}_q^k \left| m \right\rangle \mathbf{E}_{m'm} = \mu \sum_{m,\ m'} C^{k\ \ell\ \ \ell}_{q\ m\ m'=m+q} \mathbf{E}_{m'm}$$

$$= \mu \sum_{m,\ m'} \left({}^{\ k}_{m'\ m} \right) \mathbf{E}_{m'm}$$ with proportionality constant: $\mu = (\text{-}1)^k \sqrt{\frac{2k+1}{2\ell+1}}$ ...that won′t vary with (m', m)

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
- Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
- Number operators
- 1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
- 2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
  - Angular momentum operators (for later application)

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
- Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
- Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
  - Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
- 2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $({}_p{}^k{}_q)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
- Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m)$ arrays
- ➡ Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
- ${}^4S$, ${}^2P$, and ${}^2D$ energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

Atomic p-shell ee-interaction in elementary operator form

$$\sum_{\alpha\neq\beta}\left\langle\frac{1}{|\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta}|}\right\rangle=\sum_{\substack{k=0\\(even\,k)}} A^k(\ell)(\mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k)+const. \text{ where: } \mathbf{V}^k\bullet\mathbf{V}^k=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}(-1)^q\mathbf{V}^k_{-q}\mathbf{V}^k_q=\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q \quad (\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q \text{means } \textit{transpose} \text{ of } \mathbf{V}^k_q)$$

$$=\left(\mathbf{V}^k_0\right)^2+\sum_{q=-k}^{k}\left(\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\mathbf{V}^k_q+\mathbf{V}^k_q\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^k_q\right)$$

$\left(\mathbf{V}^2_0\right)^2=\frac{1}{6}$

	E_{11}	$-2E_{22}$	$+E_{33}$
E_{11}	$E_{11}E_{11}$	$-2E_{11}E_{22}$	$+E_{11}E_{33}$
$-2E_{22}$	$-2E_{22}E_{11}$	$+4E_{22}E_{22}$	$-2E_{22}E_{33}$
$+E_{33}$	$+E_{33}E_{11}$	$-2E_{33}E_{22}$	$+E_{33}E_{33}$

$\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^2_1\mathbf{V}^2_1=\frac{1}{2}$

	$-E_{12}$	$+E_{23}$
$-E_{21}$	$+E_{21}E_{12}$	$-E_{21}E_{23}$
$+E_{32}$	$-E_{32}E_{12}$	$+E_{32}E_{23}$

$\mathbf{V}^2_1\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^2_1=\frac{1}{2}$

	$-E_{21}$	$+E_{32}$
$-E_{12}$	$+E_{12}E_{21}$	$-E_{12}E_{32}$
$+E_{23}$	$-E_{23}E_{12}$	$+E_{23}E_{32}$

$\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^2_2\mathbf{V}^2_2=E_{31}E_{13}$

$\mathbf{V}^2_2\tilde{\mathbf{V}}^2_2=E_{13}E_{31}$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-2}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{-1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&-2&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{+2}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{+1}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&-1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

ℓ=1 p=shell $\mathbf{V}^k{}_q$:

QTCA Unit 8 Ch.25 *Tensor tables begins on p. 9*

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)^*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
- Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
- Number operators
- 1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
- 2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
  - Angular momentum operators (for later application)

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
- Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
- Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
  - Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
- 2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $\left({}_p{}^k{}_q\right)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
- Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $\left({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m\right)$ arrays
- Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form

➡ [2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
- ${}^4S$, ${}^2P$, and ${}^2D$ energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

= [2,1] tableau basis and U(3) irep (from p. 29)

$E_{jk} =$

	$M=2$	$M=1$		$M=0$		$M=-1$		$M=-2$
	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	$\overset{(11)\,(22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\,(22)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	·
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	·	$\overset{(11)\,(33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	·	·
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\,(22)\,(33)}{1+1+1}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	$\overset{(11)\,(22)\,(33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\,(33)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	·	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	·	$\overset{(22)\,(33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\,(33)}{1+2}$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{2}{11} & \binom{2}{12} & \binom{2}{13} \\ \binom{2}{21} & \binom{2}{22} & \binom{2}{23} \\ \binom{2}{31} & \binom{2}{32} & \binom{2}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} 1 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{0}{11} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \binom{0}{22} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \binom{0}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

[2,1] tableau basis and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole

$E_{jk} =$

	$M=2$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-2$: $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

dipole (k=1) angular momentum **L**-*operators*

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{0}{11} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \binom{0}{22} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \binom{0}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

[2,1] tableau basis and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole

$E_{jk} =$

	$M=2$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-2$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}\text{-}E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\,\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1) angular momentum **L***-operators*

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{0}{11} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \binom{0}{22} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \binom{0}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

[2,1] *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^1$ *dipole*

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	*M=1*		*M=0*		*M=-1*		*M=-2*
	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

dipole (k=1) angular momentum **L***-operators*

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{0}{11} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \binom{0}{22} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \binom{0}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$\square\square_{\square}$ = [2,1] *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^1$ *dipole*

$E_{jk}=$

	M=2 $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=1 $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=1 $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=0 $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=0 $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=-1 $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=-1 $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	M=-2 $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}$$

dipole (k=1) angular momentum **L**-*operators*

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{0}{11} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \binom{0}{22} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \binom{0}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

[2,1] *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^1$ *dipole*

$E_{jk} =$

	$M=2$	$M=1$		$M=0$		$M=-1$		$M=-2$
	$\left\|{}^{11}_{2}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{}^{12}_{2}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{}^{11}_{3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{}^{12}_{3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{}^{13}_{2}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{}^{13}_{3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{}^{22}_{3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{}^{23}_{3}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle{}^{11}_{2}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle{}^{12}_{2}\right\|$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle{}^{11}_{3}\right\|$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle{}^{12}_{3}\right\|$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle{}^{13}_{2}\right\|$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle{}^{13}_{3}\right\|$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle{}^{22}_{3}\right\|$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle{}^{23}_{3}\right\|$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle{}^{11}_{2}\right|V^1\cdot V^1\left|{}^{11}_{2}\right\rangle=\left(2\binom{1}{11}+\binom{1}{22}\right)^2+\binom{1}{21}^2+\binom{1}{23}^2+2\binom{1}{13}^2$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{2}\left(2\cdot 1-0\right)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 \;=\; 3$$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}$$

dipole (k=1) angular momentum **L**-*operators*

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

Squared *angular momentum* **L•L**-*operators*

$\begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}$ = [2,1] *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^1$ *dipole*

		$M=2$	$M=1$		$M=0$		$M=-1$		$M=-2$
		$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$E_{jk}=$	$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
	$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
	$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
	$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
	$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
	$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
	$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
	$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x+iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x-iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}$$

dipole (k=1) angular momentum **L**-*operators*

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_q\right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix}\binom{1}{11}&\binom{1}{12}&\cdot\\\binom{1}{21}&\binom{1}{22}&\binom{1}{23}\\\cdot&\binom{1}{32}&\binom{1}{33}\end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_q\right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix}1&-1&\cdot\\1&0&-1\\\cdot&1&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}\\\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\end{matrix}$$

Squared *angular momentum* **L•L**-*operators*

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\middle|V^1\cdot V^1\middle|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left(2\binom{1}{11}+\binom{1}{22}\right)^2+\binom{1}{21}^2+\binom{1}{23}^2+2\binom{1}{13}^2$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{2}\left(2\cdot 1-0\right)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 \;=\; 3$$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\middle|V^1\cdot V^1\middle|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left(\binom{1}{11}+2\binom{1}{22}\right)^2+\binom{1}{21}^2+2\binom{1}{23}^2+\binom{1}{13}^2$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{2}\left(1\cdot 1+2\cdot 0\right)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+0$$

$$= \quad \tfrac{1}{2} \quad + \tfrac{1}{2} \quad + \quad 1 \quad + 0 \;=\; 2$$

$[2,1]$ *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^1$ *dipole*

$$E_{jk} =$$

	$M=2$: $\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-2$: $\left|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right|$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right|$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right|$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right|$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right|$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|V^1\cdot V^1\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left(2\binom{1}{11}+\binom{1}{22}\right)^2+\binom{1}{21}^2+\binom{1}{23}^2+2\binom{1}{13}^2$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{2}\left(2\cdot 1-0\right)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 \;=\; 3$$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|V^1\cdot V^1\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left(\binom{1}{11}+2\binom{1}{22}\right)^2+\binom{1}{21}^2+2\binom{1}{23}^2+\binom{1}{13}^2$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{2}\left(1\cdot 1+2\cdot 0\right)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+0$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{2}+\tfrac{1}{2}+1+0=2$$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right|V^1\cdot V^1\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left(2\binom{1}{11}+\binom{1}{33}\right)^2+2\binom{1}{21}^2+\binom{1}{23}^2+\binom{1}{13}^2$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{2}\left(2\cdot 1-1\cdot 1\right)^2+2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+0$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{2}+1+\tfrac{1}{2}+0=2$$

$$L_z\equiv\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\ \cdot&0&\cdot\\ \cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}=(E_{11}-E_{33})=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

$$L_+\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&1&\cdot\\ \cdot&\cdot&1\\ \cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23})=L_x+iL_y=-\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_-\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\ 1&\cdot&\cdot\\ \cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})=L_x-iL_y=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}$$

dipole (k=1) angular momentum **L***-operators*

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_q\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\binom{1}{11}&\binom{1}{12}&\cdot\\ \binom{1}{21}&\binom{1}{22}&\binom{1}{23}\\ \cdot&\binom{1}{32}&\binom{1}{33}\end{pmatrix}\qquad\left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_q\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&\cdot\\ 1&0&-1\\ \cdot&1&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\end{matrix}$$

Squared *angular momentum* **L•L***-operators*

$\begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\ \square\end{smallmatrix}$ = *[2,1] tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^1$ *dipole*

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
$E_{jk}=$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) 2 + 1	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(21) 1	(11) (22) 1 + 2	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) 2 + 1	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) 1 + 1 + 1	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) 1 + 1 + 1	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) 1 + 2	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) 2 + 1	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) 1 + 2

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\ \cdot&0&\cdot\\ \cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&1&\cdot\\ \cdot&\cdot&1\\ \cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\ 1&\cdot&\cdot\\ \cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}$$

dipole (k=1) angular momentum **L***-operators*

$$\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q\rangle = \begin{pmatrix}\binom{1}{11}&\binom{1}{12}&\cdot\\ \binom{1}{21}&\binom{1}{22}&\binom{1}{23}\\ \cdot&\binom{1}{32}&\binom{1}{33}\end{pmatrix} \qquad \langle \mathbf{v}^1_q\rangle = \begin{pmatrix}1&-1&\cdot\\ 1&0&-1\\ \cdot&1&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\end{matrix}$$

Squared *angular momentum* **L•L***-operators*

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|V^1\cdot V^1\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = +\binom{1}{21}\binom{1}{32}+\binom{1}{23}\binom{1}{12}$$
$$=\tfrac{-1}{2}(1\cdot 1+1\cdot 1) = -1$$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|V^1\cdot V^1\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left(2\binom{1}{11}+\binom{1}{22}\right)^2+\binom{1}{21}^2+\binom{1}{23}^2+2\binom{1}{13}^2$$
$$=\tfrac{1}{2}(2\cdot 1-0)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 \;=\; 3$$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right|V^1\cdot V^1\left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left(\binom{1}{11}+2\binom{1}{22}\right)^2+\binom{1}{21}^2+2\binom{1}{23}^2+\binom{1}{13}^2$$
$$=\tfrac{1}{2}(1\cdot 1+2\cdot 0)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+0$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{2} + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + 0 = 2$$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right|V^1\cdot V^1\left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left(2\binom{1}{11}+\binom{1}{33}\right)^2+2\binom{1}{21}^2+\binom{1}{23}^2+\binom{1}{13}^2$$
$$=\tfrac{1}{2}(2\cdot 1-1\cdot 1)^2+2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2+0$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + \tfrac{1}{2} + 0 = 2$$

$\square\square\!/\!\square$ = [2,1] *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^1$ *dipole*

$E_{jk}=$	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix}1 & \cdot & \cdot\\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot\\ \cdot & \cdot & -1\end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot & 1 & \cdot\\ \cdot & \cdot & 1\\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot & \cdot & \cdot\\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot\\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}$$

dipole (k=1) angular momentum **L**-*operators*

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix}\binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot\\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23}\\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33}\end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix}1 & -1 & \cdot\\ 1 & 0 & -1\\ \cdot & 1 & -1\end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\end{matrix}$$

Squared *angular momentum* **L•L**-*operators*

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right| V^1\cdot V^1 \left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left(2\binom{1}{11}+\binom{1}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{1}{21}^2 + \binom{1}{23}^2 + 2\binom{1}{13}^2$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{2}\left(2\cdot 1 - 0\right)^2 + \left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 = 3$$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right| V^1\cdot V^1 \left|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left(\binom{1}{11}+2\binom{1}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{1}{21}^2 + 2\binom{1}{23}^2 + \binom{1}{13}^2$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{2}\left(1\cdot 1 + 2\cdot 0\right)^2 + \left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 0$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{2} + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + 0 = 2$$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right| V^1\cdot V^1 \left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left(2\binom{1}{11}+\binom{1}{33}\right)^2 + 2\binom{1}{21}^2 + \binom{1}{23}^2 + \binom{1}{13}^2$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{2}\left(2\cdot 1 - 1\cdot 1\right)^2 + 2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 0$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + \tfrac{1}{2} + 0 = 2$$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right| V^1\cdot V^1 \left|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = +\binom{1}{21}\binom{1}{32} + \binom{1}{23}\binom{1}{12}$$

$$= \tfrac{-1}{2}\left(1\cdot 1 + 1\cdot 1\right) = -1$$

	$\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}$
$\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	3		
$\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}$		2	-1
$\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}$		-1	2

[2,1] = [2,1] *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^1$ *dipole*

$E_{jk}=$	*M=2* $\left\|{11 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	*M=1* $\left\|{12 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	*M=1* $\left\|{11 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	*M=0* $\left\|{12 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	*M=0* $\left\|{13 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	*M=-1* $\left\|{13 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	*M=-1* $\left\|{22 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	*M=-2* $\left\|{23 \atop 3}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle{11 \atop 2}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle{12 \atop 2}\right\|$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle{11 \atop 3}\right\|$	(32) 1	.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle{12 \atop 3}\right\|$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle{13 \atop 2}\right\|$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle{13 \atop 3}\right\|$	.	.	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle{22 \atop 3}\right\|$	.	(31) -1	.	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	.	.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle{23 \atop 3}\right\|$	.	.	.	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\,\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\,\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\,\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}$$

dipole (k=1) angular momentum **L***-operators*

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

Squared *angular momentum* **L•L***-operators*

$$\left\langle {11 \atop 2} \middle| V^1 \cdot V^1 \middle| {11 \atop 2} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{1}{11} + \binom{1}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{1}{21}^2 + \binom{1}{23}^2 + 2\binom{1}{13}^2$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{2}\left(2\cdot 1 - 0\right)^2 + \left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 = 3$$

$$\left\langle {12 \atop 2} \middle| V^1 \cdot V^1 \middle| {12 \atop 2} \right\rangle = \left(\binom{1}{11} + 2\binom{1}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{1}{21}^2 + 2\binom{1}{23}^2 + \binom{1}{13}^2$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{2}\left(1\cdot 1 + 2\cdot 0\right)^2 + \left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 0$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{2} + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + 0 = 2$$

$$\left\langle {11 \atop 3} \middle| V^1 \cdot V^1 \middle| {11 \atop 3} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{1}{11} + \binom{1}{33}\right)^2 + 2\binom{1}{21}^2 + \binom{1}{23}^2 + \binom{1}{13}^2$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{2}\left(2\cdot 1 - 1\cdot 1\right)^2 + 2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 0$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + \tfrac{1}{2} + 0 = 2$$

$$\left\langle {12 \atop 2} \middle| V^1 \cdot V^1 \middle| {11 \atop 3} \right\rangle = +\binom{1}{21}\binom{1}{32} + \binom{1}{23}\binom{1}{12}$$
$$= \tfrac{-1}{2}\left(1\cdot 1 + 1\cdot 1\right) = -1$$

	$\begin{smallmatrix}1 & 1\\ 2 & \end{smallmatrix}$			*eigenvalues*	
$\begin{smallmatrix}1 & 1\\ 2 & \end{smallmatrix}$	3			3	
		$\begin{smallmatrix}1 & 2\\ 2 & \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}1 & 1\\ 3 & \end{smallmatrix}$		
$\begin{smallmatrix}1 & 2\\ 2 & \end{smallmatrix}$		2	-1	1	0
$\begin{smallmatrix}1 & 1\\ 3 & \end{smallmatrix}$		-1	2	0	3

$[2,1]$ tableau basis and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2 $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=1* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=1* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=0* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=0* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-1* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-1* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-2* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(32) 1	.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	.	.	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	.	(31) -1	.	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	.	.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	.	.	.	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\,\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\,\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\,\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}$$

dipole (k=1) angular momentum **L***-operators*

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

Squared *angular momentum* **L•L***-operators*

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^1 \cdot V^1 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{1}{11} + \binom{1}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{1}{21}^2 + \binom{1}{23}^2 + 2\binom{1}{13}^2$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{2}\left(2\cdot 1 - 0\right)^2 + \left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 = 3$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^1 \cdot V^1 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(\binom{1}{11} + 2\binom{1}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{1}{21}^2 + 2\binom{1}{23}^2 + \binom{1}{13}^2$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{2}\left(1\cdot 1 + 2\cdot 0\right)^2 + \left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 0$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{2} + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + 0 = 2$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^1 \cdot V^1 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{1}{11} + \binom{1}{33}\right)^2 + 2\binom{1}{21}^2 + \binom{1}{23}^2 + \binom{1}{13}^2$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{2}\left(2\cdot 1 - 1\cdot 1\right)^2 + 2\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 0$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + \tfrac{1}{2} + 0 = 2$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^1 \cdot V^1 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = +\binom{1}{21}\binom{1}{32} + \binom{1}{23}\binom{1}{12}$$
$$= \tfrac{-1}{2}\left(1\cdot 1 + 1\cdot 1\right) = -1$$

	$\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}$
$\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	3		
$\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}$		2	-1
$\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}$		-1	2

eigenvalues		**L•L** *eigenvalues* $j(j+1)$		
3		6		$(j=2)$
1	0	2	0	$(j=1)$
0	3	0	6	$(j=2)$

AMOP reference links on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)^*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
- Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
- Number operators
- 1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
- 2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
  - Angular momentum operators (for later application)

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
- Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
- Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell(\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
  - Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
- 2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $\left({}_{p}{}^{k}{}_{q}\right)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
- Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $\left({}_{m'}{}^{k}{}_{m}\right)$ arrays
- Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$

➡ [2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
- ${}^4S$, ${}^2P$, and ${}^2D$ energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

$\square\square$ = [2,1] *tableau basis and U(3) irep (from p. 29)*

$E_{jk} =$

	$M=2$: $\left\vert{11 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left\vert{12 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left\vert{11 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left\vert{12 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left\vert{13 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left\vert{13 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left\vert{22 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$M=-2$: $\left\vert{23 \atop 3}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle{11 \atop 2}\right\vert$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle{12 \atop 2}\right\vert$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	·
$\left\langle{11 \atop 3}\right\vert$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	·	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	·	·
$\left\langle{12 \atop 3}\right\vert$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle{13 \atop 2}\right\vert$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle{13 \atop 3}\right\vert$	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle{22 \atop 3}\right\vert$	·	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	·	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	·	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle{23 \atop 3}\right\vert$	·	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

$\ell=1$ (condensed format)

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{2}{11} & \binom{2}{12} & \binom{2}{13} \\ \binom{2}{21} & \binom{2}{22} & \binom{2}{23} \\ \binom{2}{31} & \binom{2}{32} & \binom{2}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} 1 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{0}{11} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \binom{0}{22} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \binom{0}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

[2,1] *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^2$ *quadrupole*

$E_{jk} =$

	$M=2$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-2$: $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert V^2\cdot V^2\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left(2\binom{2}{11}+\binom{2}{22}\right)^2+\binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12}+\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23}+2\binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{6}\left(2\cdot 1-2\right)^2+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}+2\cdot 1\cdot 1 = 3$$

ℓ=1 (condensed format)

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_q\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\binom{2}{11}&\binom{2}{12}&\binom{2}{13}\\\binom{2}{21}&\binom{2}{22}&\binom{2}{23}\\\binom{2}{31}&\binom{2}{32}&\binom{2}{33}\end{pmatrix}\qquad\left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_q\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&1\\1&-2&1\\1&-1&1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}1\\\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_q\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\binom{1}{11}&\binom{1}{12}&\cdot\\\binom{1}{21}&\binom{1}{22}&\binom{1}{23}\\\cdot&\binom{1}{32}&\binom{1}{33}\end{pmatrix}\qquad\left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_q\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&-1&\cdot\\1&0&-1\\\cdot&1&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{matrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\\\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^0_0\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\binom{0}{11}&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\binom{0}{22}&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\binom{0}{33}\end{pmatrix}\qquad\left\langle\mathbf{v}^0_0\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

[2,1] *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^2$ *quadrupole*

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2 $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=1* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=0* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-1* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-2* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

ℓ=1 (condensed format)

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{2}{11} & \binom{2}{12} & \binom{2}{13} \\ \binom{2}{21} & \binom{2}{22} & \binom{2}{23} \\ \binom{2}{31} & \binom{2}{32} & \binom{2}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} 1 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{0}{11} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \binom{0}{22} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \binom{0}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{2}{11} + \binom{2}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + \binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + 2\binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(2\cdot 1 - 2\right)^2 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\cdot 1\cdot 1 = 3$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(\binom{2}{11} + 2\binom{2}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + 2\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + \binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(1\cdot 1 - 2\cdot 2\right)^2 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 1\cdot 1$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + 1 + 1 = 4$$

□□/□ = [2,1] *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^2$ *quadrupole*

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

ℓ=1 (condensed format)

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{2}{11} & \binom{2}{12} & \binom{2}{13} \\ \binom{2}{21} & \binom{2}{22} & \binom{2}{23} \\ \binom{2}{31} & \binom{2}{32} & \binom{2}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} 1 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{0}{11} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \binom{0}{22} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \binom{0}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{2}{11}+\binom{2}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + \binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + 2\binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(2\cdot 1 - 2\right)^2 + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\cdot 1\cdot 1 = 3$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(\binom{2}{11}+2\binom{2}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + 2\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + \binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(1\cdot 1 - 2\cdot 2\right)^2 + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 1\cdot 1$$
$$= \tfrac{3}{2} + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + 1 = 4$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{2}{11}+\binom{2}{33}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + 2\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + \binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(2\cdot 1 + 1\cdot 1\right)^2 + 2\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 1\cdot 1$$
$$= \tfrac{3}{2} + 1 + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 = 4$$

[2,1] = [2,1] *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^2$ *quadrupole*

$E_{jk} =$

	$M=2$: $\left\vert{}^{11}_{2}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left\vert{}^{12}_{2}\right\rangle$	$M=1$: $\left\vert{}^{11}_{3}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left\vert{}^{12}_{3}\right\rangle$	$M=0$: $\left\vert{}^{13}_{2}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left\vert{}^{13}_{3}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$: $\left\vert{}^{22}_{3}\right\rangle$	$M=-2$: $\left\vert{}^{23}_{3}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle{}^{11}_{2}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle{}^{12}_{2}\right\vert$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle{}^{11}_{3}\right\vert$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle{}^{12}_{3}\right\vert$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle{}^{13}_{2}\right\vert$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle{}^{13}_{3}\right\vert$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle{}^{22}_{3}\right\vert$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle{}^{23}_{3}\right\vert$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

ℓ=1 (condensed format)

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{2}{11} & \binom{2}{12} & \binom{2}{13} \\ \binom{2}{21} & \binom{2}{22} & \binom{2}{23} \\ \binom{2}{31} & \binom{2}{32} & \binom{2}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} 1 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{0}{11} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \binom{0}{22} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \binom{0}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\left\langle {}^{11}_{2} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| {}^{11}_{2} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{2}{11}+\binom{2}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + \binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + 2\binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(2\cdot 1 - 2\right)^2 + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\cdot 1\cdot 1 = 3$$

$$\left\langle {}^{12}_{2} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| {}^{12}_{2} \right\rangle = \left(\binom{2}{11}+2\binom{2}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + 2\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + \binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(1\cdot 1 - 2\cdot 2\right)^2 + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 1\cdot 1$$
$$= \tfrac{3}{2} + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + 1 = 4$$

$$\left\langle {}^{11}_{3} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| {}^{11}_{3} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{2}{11}+\binom{2}{33}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + 2\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + \binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(2\cdot 1 + 1\cdot 1\right)^2 + 2\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 1\cdot 1$$
$$= \tfrac{3}{2} + 1 + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 = 4$$

$$\left\langle {}^{12}_{2} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| {}^{11}_{3} \right\rangle = +\binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{32} + \binom{2}{23}\binom{2}{12}$$
$$= \tfrac{-1}{2}\left(1\cdot 1 + 1\cdot 1\right) = -1$$

$\square\square_{\square}$ = [2,1] *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^2$ *quadrupole*

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2 $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=1* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=0* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-1* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-2* $\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(32) 1	.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	.	.	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	.	(31) -1	.	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	.	.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	.	.	.	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{2}{11} & \binom{2}{12} & \binom{2}{13} \\ \binom{2}{21} & \binom{2}{22} & \binom{2}{23} \\ \binom{2}{31} & \binom{2}{32} & \binom{2}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} 1 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{0}{11} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \binom{0}{22} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \binom{0}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{2}{11}+\binom{2}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + \binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + 2\binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(2\cdot 1 - 2\right)^2 + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\cdot 1\cdot 1 = 3$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(\binom{2}{11}+2\binom{2}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + 2\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + \binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(1\cdot 1 - 2\cdot 2\right)^2 + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 1\cdot 1$$
$$= \tfrac{3}{2} + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + 1 = 4$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{2}{11}+\binom{2}{33}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + 2\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + \binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(2\cdot 1 + 1\cdot 1\right)^2 + 2\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 1\cdot 1$$
$$= \tfrac{3}{2} + 1 + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 = 4$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \middle| V^2 \cdot V^2 \middle| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = +\binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{32} + \binom{2}{23}\binom{2}{12}$$
$$= \tfrac{-1}{2}\left(1\cdot 1 + 1\cdot 1\right) = -1$$

	$\begin{smallmatrix}1\,1\\2\end{smallmatrix}$		
$\begin{smallmatrix}1\,1\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	3	$\begin{smallmatrix}1\,2\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}1\,1\\3\end{smallmatrix}$
	$\begin{smallmatrix}1\,2\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	4	-1
	$\begin{smallmatrix}1\,1\\3\end{smallmatrix}$	-1	4

[2,1] *tableau basis and matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^2$ *quadrupole*

$E_{jk} =$

	M=2	*M=1*		*M=0*		*M=-1*		*M=-2*
	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) 2 + 1	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(21) 1	(11) (22) 1 + 2	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) 2 + 1	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) 1 + 1 + 1	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) 1 + 1 + 1	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) 1 + 2	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) 2 + 1	(23) 1
$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) 1 + 2

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert V^2\cdot V^2 \left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left(2\binom{2}{11}+\binom{2}{22}\right)^2+\binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12}+\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23}+2\binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$=\tfrac{1}{6}\left(2\cdot 1-2\right)^2 + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\cdot 1\cdot 1 = 3$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert V^2\cdot V^2 \left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left(\binom{2}{11}+2\binom{2}{22}\right)^2+\binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12}+2\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23}+\binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$=\tfrac{1}{6}\left(1\cdot 1-2\cdot 2\right)^2 + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 1\cdot 1$$
$$= \tfrac{3}{2} + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + 1 = 4$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert V^2\cdot V^2 \left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left(2\binom{2}{11}+\binom{2}{33}\right)^2+\binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12}+2\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23}+\binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$=\tfrac{1}{6}\left(2\cdot 1+1\cdot 1\right)^2 + 2\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 1\cdot 1$$
$$= \tfrac{3}{2} + 1 + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 = 4$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{2}{11} & \binom{2}{12} & \binom{2}{13} \\ \binom{2}{21} & \binom{2}{22} & \binom{2}{23} \\ \binom{2}{31} & \binom{2}{32} & \binom{2}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} 1 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\vert {}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle = \left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}1\,1\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$
$$\left\vert {}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}1\,2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}1\,1\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$
$$\left\vert {}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}1\,2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}1\,1\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert V^2\cdot V^2 \left\vert \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = +\binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{32}+\binom{2}{23}\binom{2}{12}$$
$$= \tfrac{-1}{2}\left(1\cdot 1+1\cdot 1\right) = -1$$

	$\begin{smallmatrix}1\,1\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}1\,2\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}1\,1\\3\end{smallmatrix}$
$\begin{smallmatrix}1\,1\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	3		
$\begin{smallmatrix}1\,2\\2\end{smallmatrix}$		4	-1
$\begin{smallmatrix}1\,1\\3\end{smallmatrix}$		-1	4

Q•Q *eigenvalues*

3 *(j=2)*

3 0 *(j=2)*

0 5 *(j=1)*

AMOP
reference links
on page 2

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)^*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits
- Detailed sample applications of "Jawbone" formulae
- Number operators
- 1-jump $E_{i-1,i}$ operators
- 2-jump $E_{i-2,i}$ operators
  - Angular momentum operators (for later application)

Multipole expansions and Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction
- Linear multipoles; P_1-dipole, P_2-quadrupole, P_3-octupole,…
- Moving off-axis: On-z-axis linear multipole $P_\ell\ (\cos\theta)$ wave expansion:
  - Multipole Addition Theorem (should be called Group Multiplication Theorem)

Coulomb (e-e)-electrostatic interaction and its Hamiltonian Matrix, Slater integrals
- 2-particle elementary $\mathbf{e}_{jk}$ operator expressions for *(e-e)*-interaction matrix

Tensor tables are $(2\ell+1)$-by-$(2\ell+1)$ arrays $\left({}_p{}^k{}_q\right)$ giving $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ in terms of $\mathbf{E}_{p,q}$.
- Relating $\mathbf{V}_q^k$ to $\mathbf{E}_{m',m}$ by $\left({}_{m'}{}^k{}_m\right)$ arrays
- Atomic p-shell *ee*-interaction in elementary operator form

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^1$ dipole and $\mathbf{v}^1\bullet\mathbf{v}^1=\mathbf{L}\bullet\mathbf{L}$

[2,1] tableau basis (from p.29) and matrices of $\mathbf{v}^2$ and $\mathbf{v}^2\bullet\mathbf{v}^2$ quadrupole
- ➡ ${}^4S$,${}^2P$, and ${}^2D$ energy calculation of quartet and doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

Corrected level diagrams Nitrogen p^3

[2,1] *tableau matrices of* $\mathbf{v}^2$ *quadrupole:* ^4S, ^2P, *and* ^2D *energy calculation*

$E_{jk}=$

	M=2 $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=1* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=0* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-1* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	*M=-2* $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{2}{11} & \binom{2}{12} & \binom{2}{13} \\ \binom{2}{21} & \binom{2}{22} & \binom{2}{23} \\ \binom{2}{31} & \binom{2}{32} & \binom{2}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} 1 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{1}{11} & \binom{1}{12} & \cdot \\ \binom{1}{21} & \binom{1}{22} & \binom{1}{23} \\ \cdot & \binom{1}{32} & \binom{1}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_q \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & \cdot \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ \cdot & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{matrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \binom{0}{11} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \binom{0}{22} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \binom{0}{33} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_0 \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right| V^2\cdot V^2 \left| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{2}{11}+\binom{2}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + \binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + 2\binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(2\cdot 1-2\right)^2 + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\cdot 1\cdot 1 = 3$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right| V^2\cdot V^2 \left| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = +\binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{32} + \binom{2}{23}\binom{2}{12}$$
$$= \tfrac{-1}{2}\left(1\cdot 1+1\cdot 1\right) = -1$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right| V^2\cdot V^2 \left| \begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(\binom{2}{11}+2\binom{2}{22}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + 2\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + \binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(1\cdot 1-2\cdot 2\right)^2 + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 1\cdot 1$$
$$= \tfrac{3}{2} + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 + 1 = 4$$

$$\left\langle \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix} \right| V^2\cdot V^2 \left| \begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix} \right\rangle = \left(2\binom{2}{11}+\binom{2}{33}\right)^2 + \binom{2}{21}\binom{2}{12} + 2\binom{2}{32}\binom{2}{23} + \binom{2}{31}\binom{2}{13}$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{6}\left(2\cdot 1+1\cdot 1\right)^2 + 2\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cdot\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 1\cdot 1$$
$$= \tfrac{3}{2} + 1 + \tfrac{1}{2} + 1 = 4$$

	$\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\2\end{smallmatrix}$		
$\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	3	$\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3\end{smallmatrix}$
	$\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	4	-1
	$\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3\end{smallmatrix}$	-1	4

Q•Q ***eigenvalues***

3

3	0
0	5

^2P

^2D

Predicated ^2P,^2D levels

^4S

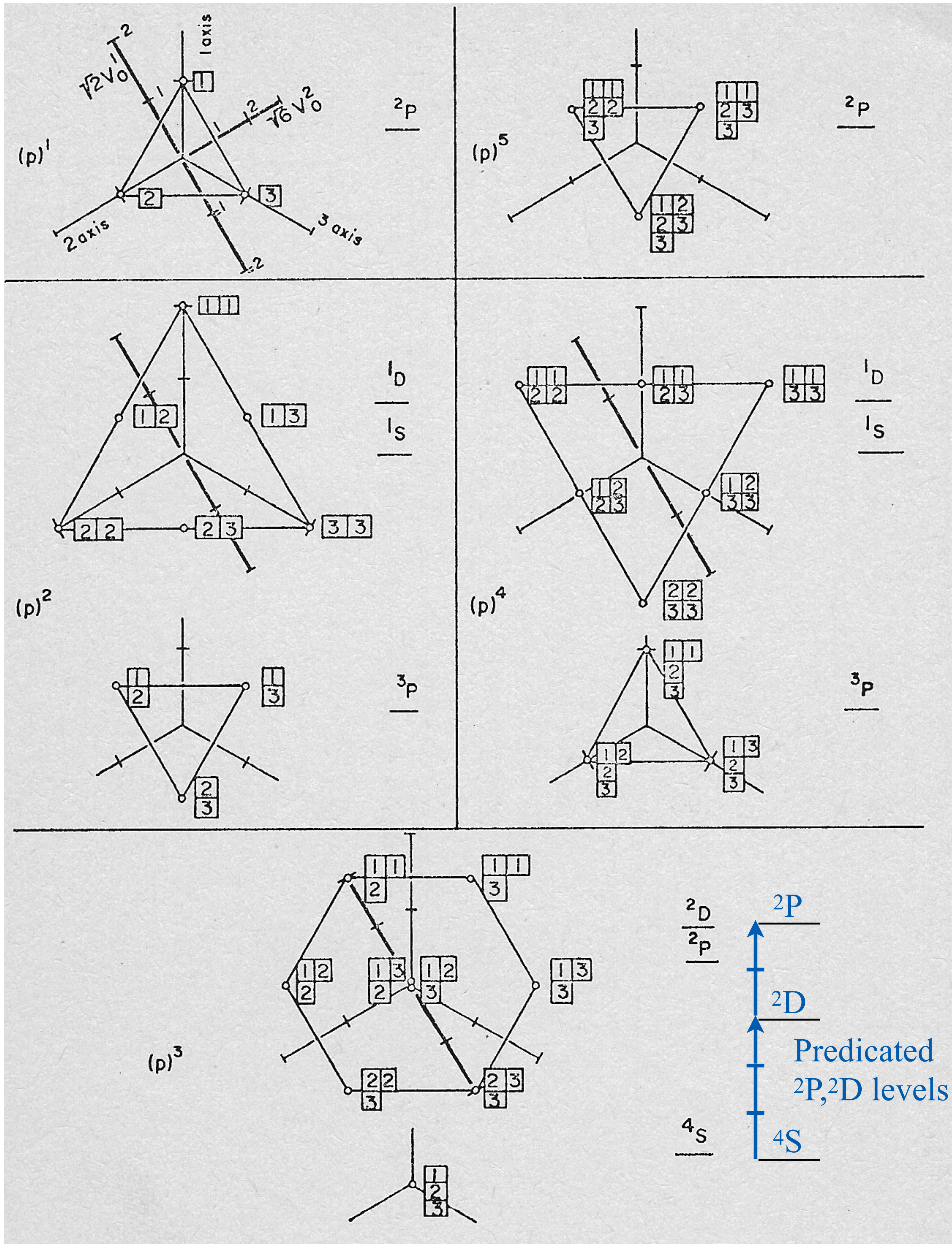


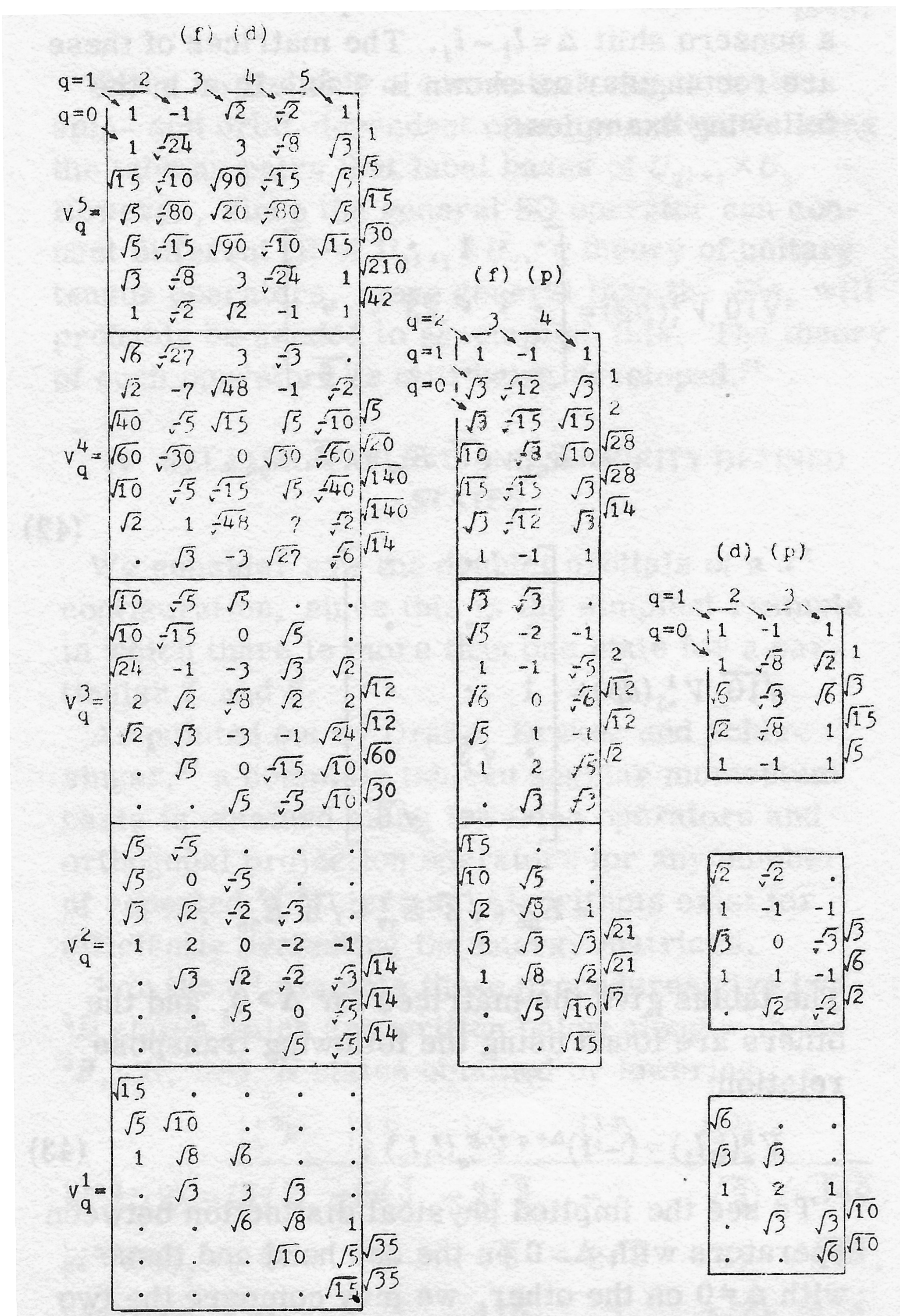
Fig.8 Weight or Moment Diagrams of Atomic $(p)^n$ States
Each tableau is located at point $(x_1\ x_2\ x_3)$ in a cartesian co-ordinate system for which x_n is the number of n's in the tableau. An alternative co-ordinate system is $(v_0^2,\ v_0^1,\ v_0^0)$ defined by Eq.16 which gives the zz-quadrupole moment, z-magnetic dipole moment, and number of particles, respectively. The last axis (v_0^0) would be pointing straight out of the figure, and each family of states lies in a plane perpendicular to it.

A Unitary Calculus for Electronic Orbitals
William G. Harter and Christopher W. Patterson
Springer-Verlag Lectures in Physics 49 1976

Alternative basis for the theory of complex spectra I
William G. Harter
Physical Review A 8 3 p2819 (1973)

Alternative basis for the theory of complex spectra II
William G. Harter and Christopher W. Patterson
Physical Review A 13 3 p1076-1082 (1976)

Alternative basis for the theory of complex spectra III
William G. Harter and Christopher W. Patterson
Physical Review A ??



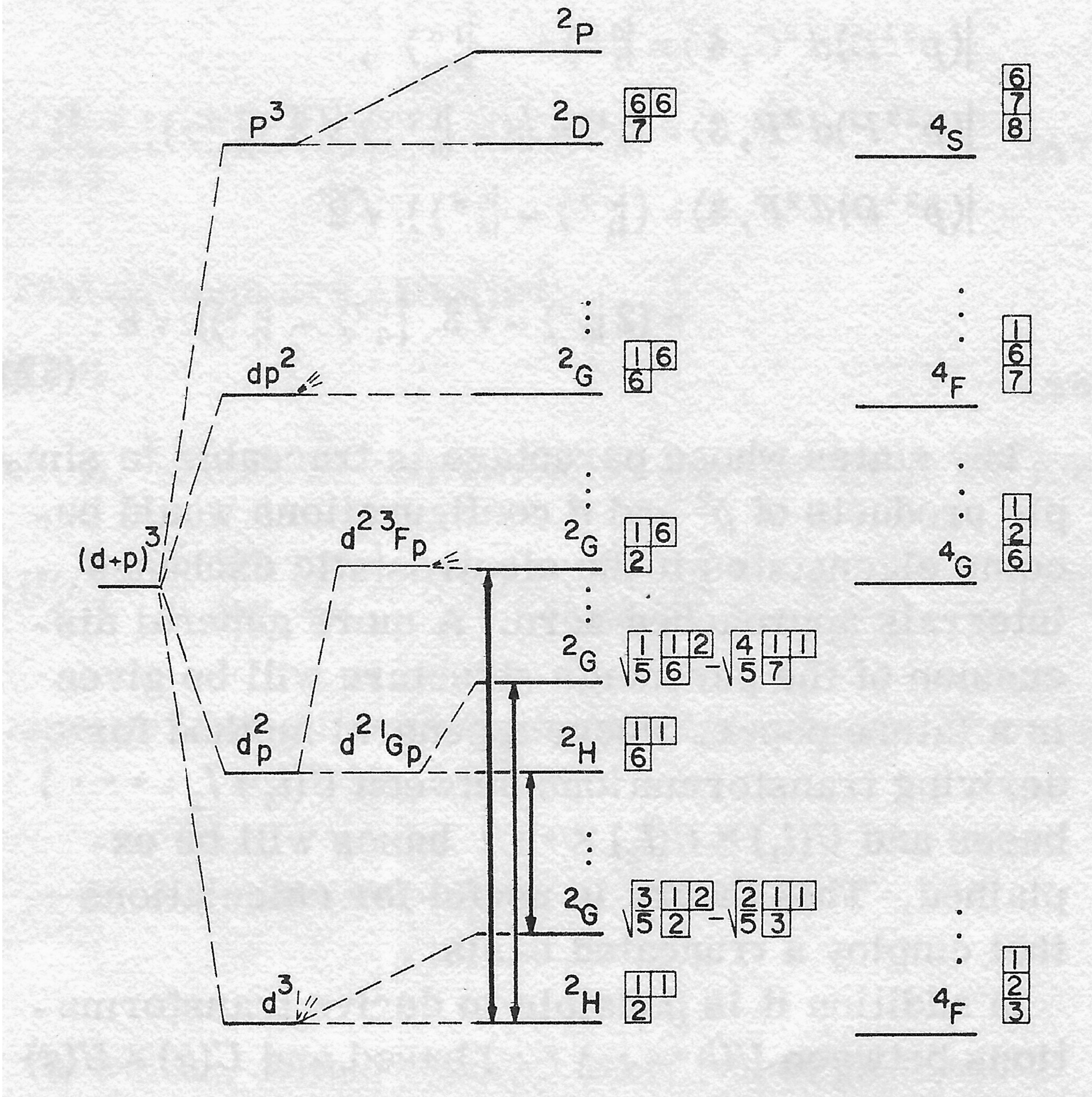
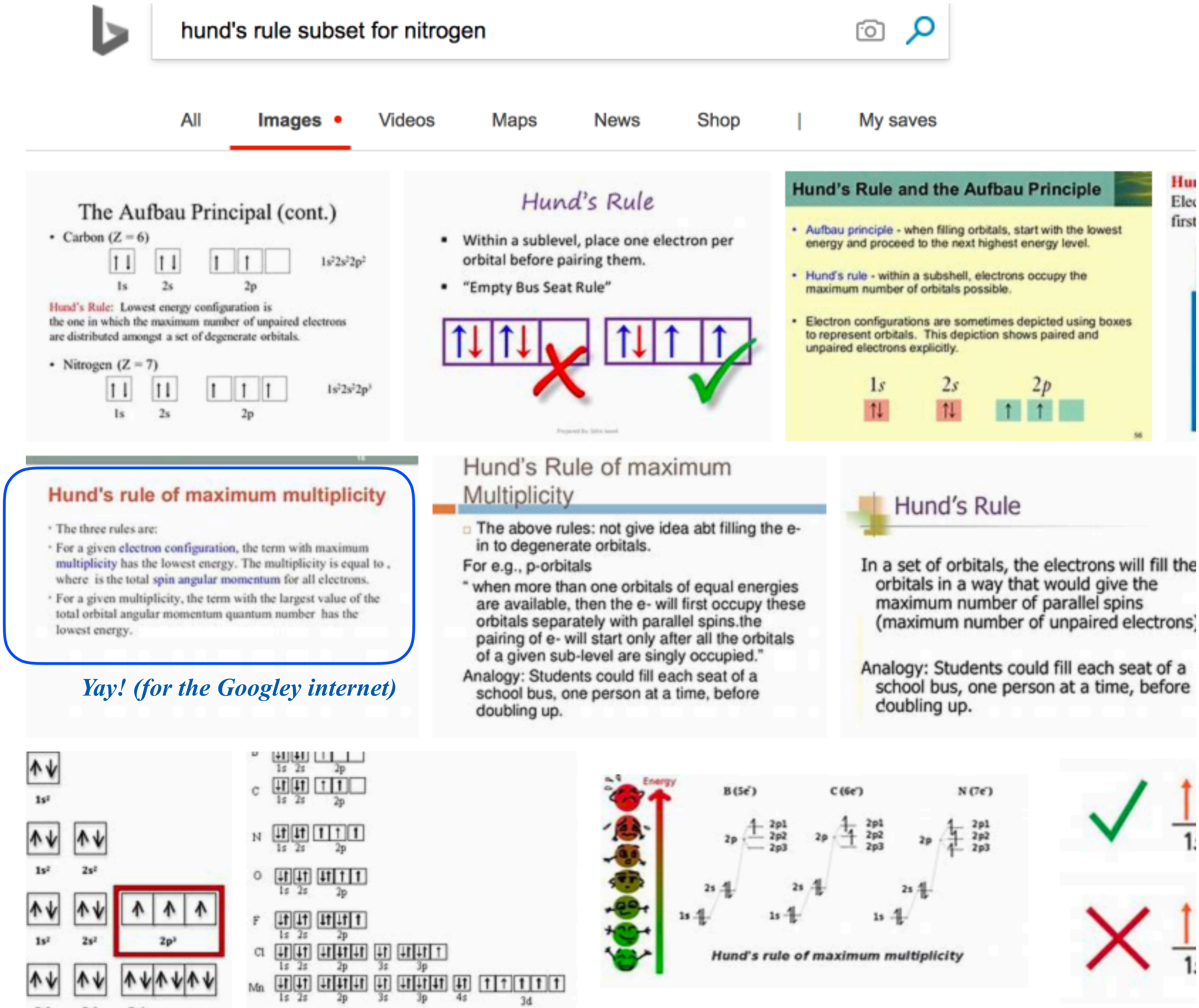


FIG. 6. Example of unitary tableau notation for multiple-shell states. The calculation of the dipole operator using the jawbone formula between states of definite spin and orbit as shown is given in Eq. (48).

Alternative basis for the theory of complex spectra II
William G. Harter and Christopher W. Patterson
Physical Review A 13 3 p1076-1082 (1976)



Yay! (for the Googley internet)

Complete set of E_{jk} matrix elements for the doublet (spin-½) p^3 orbits

	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}1&3\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}1&3\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}2&2\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}2&3\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
	$M=2$	$M=1$		$M=0$		$M=-1$		$M=-2$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	$2^{(11)}+1^{(22)}$	$1^{(12)}$	$1^{(23)}$	$-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}^{(13)}$	$\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}^{(13)}$			
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$		$1^{(11)}+2^{(22)}$		$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}^{(23)}$	$\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}^{(23)}$		$-1^{(13)}$	
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$			$2^{(11)}+1^{(33)}$	$\sqrt{2}^{(12)}$		$1^{(13)}$		
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$				$1^{(11)}+1^{(22)}+1^{(33)}$		$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}^{(23)}$	$\sqrt{2}^{(12)}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}^{(13)}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}1&3\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$					$1^{(11)}+1^{(22)}+1^{(33)}$	$\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}^{(23)}$		$\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}^{(13)}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}1&3\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$						$1^{(11)}+2^{(33)}$		$1^{(12)}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}2&2\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$							$2^{(22)}+1^{(33)}$	$1^{(23)}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}2&3\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$								$1^{(22)}+2^{(33)}$

$=\langle E_{ij}\rangle$

notation:
(jk) numbers tell
which E_{jk} gave that entry

Diagonal examples in *n-particle* notation:

$$\sqrt{3}\mathbf{V}_0^0 = E_{11}+E_{22}+E_{33}$$

$$\sqrt{2}\mathbf{V}_0^1 = E_{11} - E_{33} \equiv L_z$$

$$\sqrt{6}\mathbf{V}_0^2 = E_{11}-2E_{22}+E_{33}$$

Off-Diagonal examples in *n-particle* notation:

$$\mathbf{V}_2^2 = E_{13}\ ,\quad -2\mathbf{V}_1^2 = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}-E_{23})\ ,\quad 2\mathbf{V}_{-1}^2 = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}-E_{32})\ ,\quad 2\mathbf{V}_{-2}^2 = E_{31}\ ,$$

$$-2\mathbf{V}_1^1 = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) \equiv L_+,\quad 2\mathbf{V}_{-1}^1 = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) \equiv L_-\ .$$

Tableau calculation of 3-electron $\ell=1$ orbital p^3-states and their $\mathbf{V}^k{}_q$ matrices

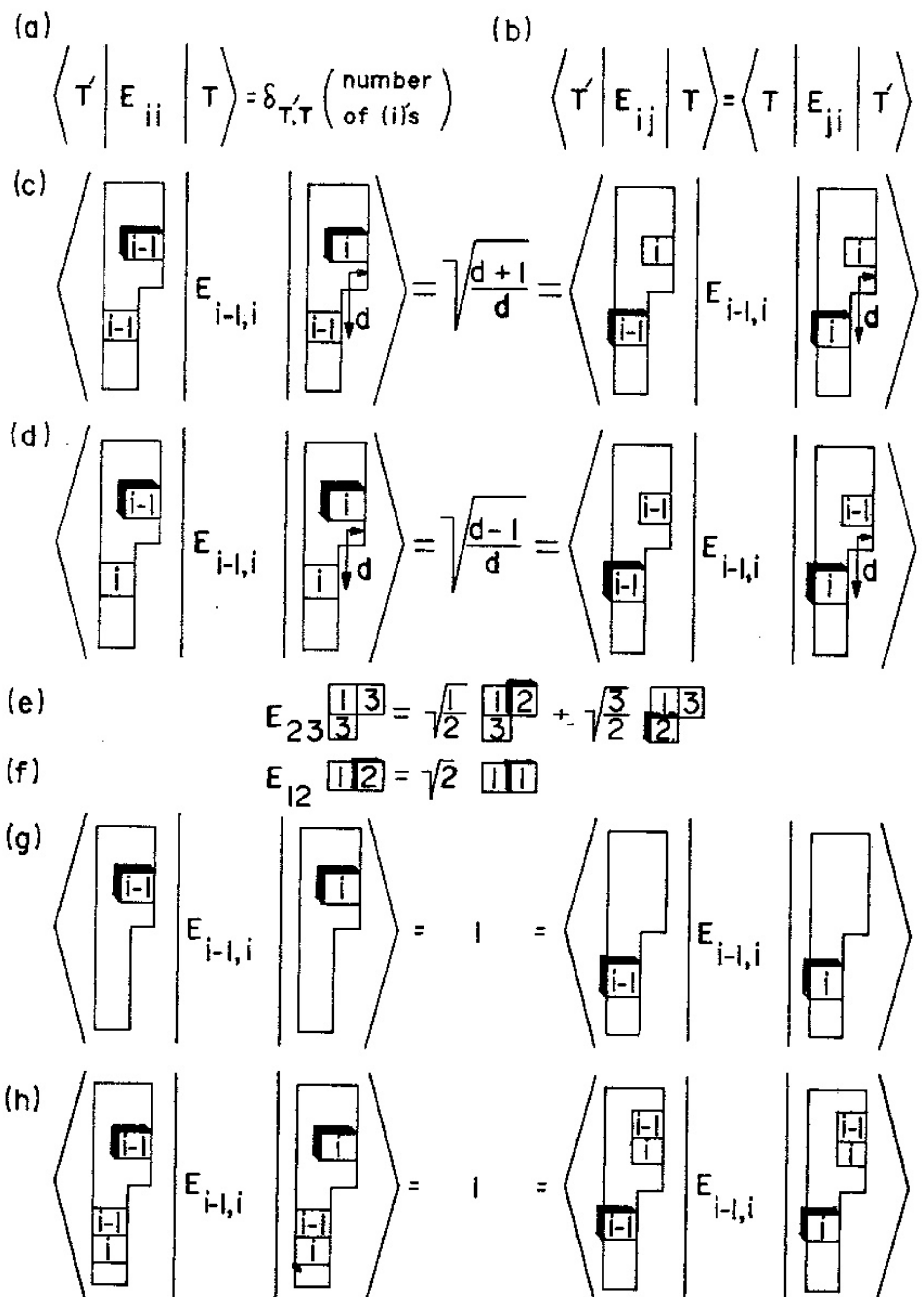
Start with highest angular momentum (L=2) p^3 state: $\left|{}^2D,{}^{L=2}_{M=2}\right\rangle = \begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}$ (Fermi spin-mate $\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\uparrow}\\\boxed{\downarrow}\end{smallmatrix}$)

Then apply lowering operator $L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

$$\left|{}^2D^{L=2}_{M=1}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left|{}^2D^{L=2}_{M=2}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$= = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

Here this is done using Tableau "Jawbone" formula.



Orthogonal to this is a ^{2}P (M=1) state

$$\left|{}^2P^{L=1}_{M=1}\right\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - \left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

Next we calculate 2^n-pole moments the pair:

$$\left\langle{}^2P^{L=1}_{M=1}\right|V^k_0\left|{}^2D^{L=2}_{M=1}\right\rangle =$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right| + \left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right|\right)\left[\binom{k}{11}E_{11}+\binom{k}{22}E_{22}+\binom{k}{33}E_{33}\right]\left(\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - \left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$= \quad \tfrac{1}{2}\left[-\binom{2}{11}E_{11}+2\binom{2}{22}E_{22}-\binom{2}{33}\right] \quad = -\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}} \quad \text{for}: \ k=2$$

$$= \quad \tfrac{1}{2}\left[-\binom{1}{11}E_{11}+2\binom{1}{22}E_{22}-\binom{1}{33}\right] \quad = 0 \quad \text{for}: \ k=1$$

$$= \quad \tfrac{1}{2}\left[-\binom{0}{11}E_{11}+2\binom{0}{22}E_{22}-\binom{0}{33}\right] \quad = 0 \quad \text{for}: \ k=0$$

$$\left|1,2,3\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\right\rangle_{particle-a}\left|2\right\rangle_{particle-b}\left|3\right\rangle_{particle-c} \equiv \left|1\right\rangle_{a}\left|2\right\rangle_{b}\left|3\right\rangle_{c}$$

Single particle p^1-orbitals: U(3) triplet $\left| p^1 \square \right\rangle$

$$e_{11} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}, e_{12} = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}, e_{13} = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}, e_{21} = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}, \ldots e_{33} = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}.$$

$e_{12}e_{21}=e_{11}$ $\quad |1\rangle\langle 2\|2\rangle\langle 1| = |1\rangle\langle 1|$

$e_{12}e_{22}=e_{12}$ $\quad |1\rangle\langle 2\|2\rangle\langle 2| = |1\rangle\langle 2|$

Elementary matrix algebra $\quad \vdots$

$e_{jk}e_{pq}=\delta_{pk}e_{jq}$ $\quad |j\rangle\langle k\|p\rangle\langle q| = \delta_{pk}|j\rangle\langle q|$

General elementary operator commutation $[E_{jk}, E_{pq}]= \delta_{kp}E_{jq} - \delta_{qj}E_{pk}$
has same form as 1-particle commutation: $[e_{jk}, e_{pq}]= \delta_{kp}e_{jq} - \delta_{qj}e_{pk}$

Elementary-elementary operator commutation algebra

This applies to all of multi-particle representations of E_{jk} and to momentum operators L_x, L_y, and L_z.

Single particle p-orbit (ℓ=1) representation of L_x, L_y, and L_z

$$D^1_{mn}(L_x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix}, \qquad D^1_{mn}(L_y) = \frac{-i}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ -1 & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & -1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix}, \qquad D^1_{mn}(L_z) = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

Elementary operator form of L_x, L_y, and L_z

$$L_x = \left(E_{12} + E_{23} + E_{21} + E_{32}\right)/\sqrt{2}, \quad L_y = -i\left(E_{12} + E_{23} - E_{21} - E_{32}\right)/\sqrt{2}, \quad L_z = E_{11} - E_{33}$$

…and of raise-lower operators L_+ and L_-

$$L_+ = L_x + i\,L_y = \sqrt{2}\left(E_{12} + E_{23}\right), \quad L_- = L_x - i\,L_y = \sqrt{2}\left(E_{21} + E_{32}\right) = L_+^\dagger, \quad L_z = [L_+, L_-]$$